

## CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models available fully upholstered or with maple wood back.
- Fully upholstered bariatric models with enhanced seat and back size also available.
- Maple wood back available in all standard finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$22 list.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- Guest chairs feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2510	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides</b> 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	495	545	580	600	635	672	705	740	773	809	972	1,090
2515	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Casters</b> 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	495	545	580	600	635	672	705	740	773	809	972	1,090
2530	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides</b> 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	456	506	541	561	596	633	666	701	734	770	933	1,051
2535	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters</b> 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	471	521	556	576	611	648	681	716	749	785	948	1,066

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$22	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-GC01	Ganging Connector	\$30			



## CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back finish
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2511	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Back Arms, Glides</b> 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	592	622	643	655	676	698	718	739	759	781	878	949
2516	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Back Arms, Casters</b> 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	587	617	638	650	671	693	713	734	754	776	873	944
2531	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Back Armless, Glides</b> 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	546	576	597	609	630	652	672	693	713	735	832	903
2536	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Back Armless, Casters</b> 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	549	579	600	612	633	655	675	696	716	738	835	906
2500	<b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	372											

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$22	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-GC01	Ganging Connector	\$30			

## CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2580	<b>Bariatric Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides</b> 34.5" W x 24.5" D x 32" H Seat: 30" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	1,020	1,120	1,190	1,230	1,300	1,373	1,440	1,510	1,575	1,648	1,973	2,210



### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$22
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$70

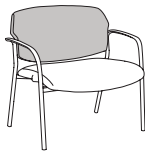
## CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CS1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2510	Back = .75 yd.
2515	Seat = .5 yd.
2530	
2535	



Code	CS3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2580	Back = 1.25 yds.
	Seat = 1.25 yds.

## CHANCE STOOLS | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$22 list.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 30" Bar Height Stool features footrest with 12" clearance from floor.
- 27" Counter Height Stool features footrest with 9" clearance from floor.
- Armless models stack up to 4 high from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## CHANCE STOOLS | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2560	<b>Bar-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides</b>  23.5" W x 24" D x 41" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 30" Arm Ht: 37.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	666	716	751	771	806	843	876	911	944	980	1,143	1,261
2563	<b>Bar-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides</b>  20.5" W x 24" D x 41" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	643	693	728	748	783	820	853	888	921	957	1,120	1,238
2570	<b>Counter-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides</b>  23.5" W x 24" D x 38" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 27" Arm Ht: 34.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	660	710	745	765	800	837	870	905	938	974	1,137	1,255
2573	<b>Counter-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides</b>  20.5" W x 24" D x 38" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 27" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	637	687	722	742	777	814	847	882	915	951	1,114	1,232

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$22
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52

## CHANCE STOOLS | Two-Tone Upholstery

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CS2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2560	Back = .75 yd.
2563	Seat = .5 yd.
2570	
2573	

## CHIRP GUEST



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Three base options available: sled base, swivel base with self-return or wood legs.
- Sled and swivel base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Fixed wood legs offered in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:




- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone



## CHIRP GUEST

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>30112</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Sled Base</b> 21.75" W x 23" D x 32" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	917	977	1,019	1,043	1,085	1,129	1,169	1,211	1,250	1,294	1,489	1,631
<b>30113</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Swivel Base</b> 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,054	1,114	1,156	1,180	1,222	1,266	1,306	1,348	1,387	1,431	1,626	1,768
<b>30114</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Legs</b> 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,094	1,154	1,196	1,220	1,262	1,306	1,346	1,388	1,427	1,471	1,666	1,808

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	\$10
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base and wood leg models only)	\$40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base and wood leg models only)	\$42

## CHIRP GUEST

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CH1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30112	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30113	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.
30114	



Code	CH2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30112	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30113	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.
30114	



Code	CH3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30112	Seat Front/Back Front/
30113	Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds.
30114	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

## CHIRP LOUNGE



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: sled base and swivel base with self-return.
- Bases available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black



### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## CHIRP LOUNGE

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>30212-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base</b>  26.5" W x 24.25" D x 30" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,036	1,106	1,155	1,183	1,232	1,283	1,330	1,379	1,425	1,476	1,703	1,869
<b>30213-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b>  23" W x 24.25" D x 30" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,172	1,242	1,291	1,319	1,368	1,419	1,466	1,515	1,561	1,612	1,839	2,005



### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	\$10
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base models only)	\$40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base models only)	\$42

## CHIRP LOUNGE

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>30212-H</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base</b> 26.5" W x 24.25" D x 38" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,109	1,189	1,245	1,277	1,333	1,391	1,445	1,501	1,553	1,611	1,871	2,061
<b>30213-H</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b> 23" W x 24.25" D x 38" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,247	1,327	1,383	1,415	1,471	1,529	1,583	1,639	1,691	1,749	2,009	2,199

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	\$10
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base models only)	\$40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base models only)	\$42

## CHIRP LOUNGE

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

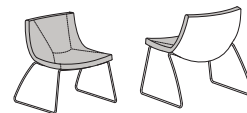
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH4</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30212-M	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30213-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH5</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30212-M	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30213-M	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



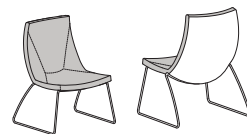
<b>Code</b>	<b>CH6</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30212-M	Seat Front/Back Front/
30213-M	Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds.
	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH7</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30212-H	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30213-H	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH8</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30212-H	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30213-H	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH9</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30212-H	Seat Front/Back Front/
30213-H	Side & Front Panels = 1.5 yds.
	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

## CHIRP STOOLS



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Bar and counter-height models.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 30" bar-height stool features footrest with 11.5" clearance from the floor.
- 27" counter-height stool features footrest with 10" clearance from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional glides for hard surface flooring.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:



- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone



## CHIRP STOOLS

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>30612-27</b> 	<b>Counter-Height Stool</b> 19.75" W x 20.5" D x 35.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 27" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	923	963	991	1,007	1,035	1,064	1,091	1,119	1,145	1,174	1,304	1,399
<b>30612-30</b> 	<b>Bar-Height Stool</b> 19.75" W x 20.5" D x 38.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	941	981	1,009	1,025	1,053	1,082	1,109	1,137	1,163	1,192	1,322	1,417

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-CG02	Clear Glides	\$10
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$40

## CHIRP STOOLS

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CH10
Model	COM Requirement
30612-27	Side/Front Panels = .5 yd.
30612-30	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code	CH11
Model	COM Requirement
30612-27	Seat Front/Back Front = .5 yd.
30612-30	Balance of Chair = .5 yd.



Code	CH12
Model	COM Requirement
30612-27	Seat Front/Back Front/
30612-30	Side & Front Panels = .75 yd.
	Balance of Chair = .5 yd.

## CIELO® BENCHES | Designed by Chris Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered seat available with or without horizontal channel stitching.
- ¾" diameter tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## CIELO® BENCHES | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8090	<b>43" Wide Bench</b> 43.5" W x 20.5" D x 18" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,045	1,115	1,164	1,192	1,241	1,292	1,339	1,388	1,434	1,485	1,712	1,878
8092	<b>43" Wide Bench, Channel Upholstery</b> 43.5" W x 20.5" D x 18" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,189	1,259	1,308	1,336	1,385	1,436	1,483	1,532	1,578	1,629	1,856	2,022

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$73

## CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models.
- Sled base comprised of ¾" diameter tubular steel.
- Swivel base lounge chairs also offered.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Fully upholstered seat and back available with or without horizontal channel stitching.
- Sled and swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Love seat features 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black





### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8070	<b>Lounge Chair, Sled Base</b>  22.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,112	1,182	1,231	1,259	1,308	1,359	1,406	1,455	1,501	1,552	1,779	1,945
8072	<b>Lounge Chair, Sled Base, Channel Upholstery</b>  22.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,204	1,274	1,323	1,351	1,400	1,451	1,498	1,547	1,593	1,644	1,871	2,037
8080	<b>Love Seat, Sled Base</b>  44.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 44.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	1,646	1,756	1,833	1,877	1,954	2,034	2,108	2,185	2,257	2,337	2,694	2,955
8082	<b>Love Seat, Sled Base, Channel Upholstery</b>  44.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 44.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	1,853	1,963	2,040	2,084	2,161	2,241	2,315	2,392	2,464	2,544	2,901	3,162



### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80	-MB02	Moisture Barrier (love seat, seat only)	\$73
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only)	\$52	-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

## CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>8075</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b> 28" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	1,341	1,411	1,460	1,488	1,537	1,588	1,635	1,684	1,730	1,781	2,008	2,174
<b>8077</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Swivel Base, Channel Upholstery</b> 28" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	1,459	1,529	1,578	1,606	1,655	1,706	1,753	1,802	1,848	1,899	2,126	2,292

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80	-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only)	\$52			



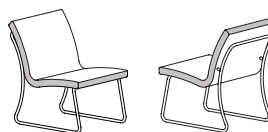
## CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CC1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8070	Seat Front & Back Front = .75 yd.
8072	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	CC2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8070	Band = .75 yd.
8072	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



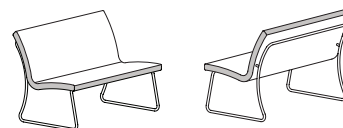
Code	CC3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8075	Seat Front & Back Front = .75 yd.
8077	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	CC4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8075	Band = .75 yd.
8077	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	CC5
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8080	Seat Front & Back Front = 1 yd.
8082	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code	CC6
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8080	Band = .75 yd.
8082	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

## CIELO® OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Pull-up table also available.
- Laminate, solid surface and glass top surfaces.
- Laminate tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, solid surface tops are 1/2" thick and back-painted glass tops are 1/4" thick.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone




## CIELO® OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



Laminate and glass tops with  
#90 Metallic Silver and  
#91 Chrome base finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Table</b>					
	8060-1818-( )	18" Dia. x 18" H	1,023	1,161	1,094	11 lbs.
	8060-2218-( )	22" Dia. x 18" H	1,081	1,324	1,172	13 lbs.
	8060-3016-( )	30" Dia. x 16" H	1,439	1,820	1,544	23 lbs.
	8060-3616-( )	36" Dia. x 16" H	1,573	2,318	1,715	30 lbs.
	<b>Square Table</b>					
	8065-181818-( )	18" W x 18" D x 18" H	986	1,124	1,058	13 lbs.
	8065-222218-( )	22" W x 22" D x 18" H	1,018	1,261	1,109	15 lbs.
	8065-303016-( )	30" W x 30" D x 16" H	1,377	1,758	1,483	25 lbs.
	8065-363616-( )	36" W x 36" D x 16" H	1,536	2,281	1,678	32 lbs.
	<b>Rectangular Table</b>					
	8065-432016-( )	43" W x 20" D x 16" H	1,499	2,161	1,619	25 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

Note: Round solid surface and glass tops may vary slightly in size from the dimensions listed above. Please contact client services if exact dimensions are required.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.


## CIELO® PULL-UP TABLE | Designed by Chris Panichella



Laminate and glass tops with  
#90 Metallic Silver and  
#91 Chrome base finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
<b>8055-( )</b> 	<b>Free-Standing Pull-Up Table</b> 18" W x 14" D x 26.5" H	890	1,006	954	16 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

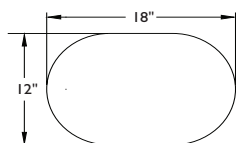
## CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge, love seat and sofa models available with wood legs or platform base with metal legs.
- Wood legs available in all standard finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Platform base with metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-VCT02B" after model number and add \$24 List per unit.
- Swivel base and mobile lounge chairs also offered.
- Swivel base features 360-degree turning radius with self-return.
- Standard and premium base finishes also offered on swivel base and mobile lounge models.
- Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available in silver finish only.
- Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Optional accessories sold separately.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### ROTATING TABLET:

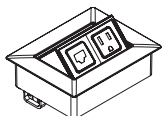


- Tablet affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For standard laminate finishes, refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish standard.
- Tablet mounting bracket features #90 Metallic Silver finish as standard. #95 Satin Black finish also available. Please specify.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

## CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

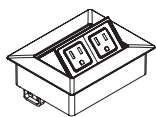
### POWER UNITS:

- Available on fixed leg models only (not available on swivel base and mobile versions).
- Dimensions: 5.25" W x 4.25" L
- Touch-latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- 72" electrical cord.
- Unit will be positioned on right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



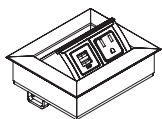
Portal Power 1 (PP1):

- One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable.
- Satin nickel finish.



Portal Power 2 (PP2):

- Two outlets.
- Satin nickel finish.



Portal Power 3 (PP3):

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.
- Clear anodized aluminum finish.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

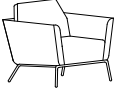
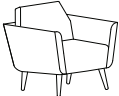

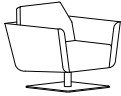
## CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

Metal Leg and swivel base models with #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome/#93 Polished Stainless Steel base finishes only

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6270</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Metal Legs</b> 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,484	1,644	1,756	1,820	1,932	2,048	2,156	2,268	2,372	2,488	3,008	3,388
<b>6270-W</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Wood Legs</b> 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,644	1,804	1,916	1,980	2,092	2,208	2,316	2,428	2,532	2,648	3,168	3,548
<b>6275</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Casters</b> 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,596	1,756	1,868	1,932	2,044	2,160	2,268	2,380	2,484	2,600	3,120	3,500
<b>6276</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b> 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	1,862	2,022	2,134	2,198	2,310	2,426	2,534	2,646	2,750	2,866	3,386	3,766

### OPTIONS



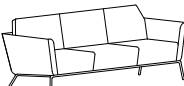

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish, Fixed Metal Leg Models	\$80	-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data)	\$594
-PF04	Premium Metal Base Finish, Swivel Base Models	\$135	-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$651
-TAR01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$473	-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$772
-TAL01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	\$42
-TAR01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$567	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only)	\$24
-TAL01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)				



## CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6280</b> 	<b>Love Seat, Metal Legs</b> 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs.	2,208	2,428	2,582	2,670	2,824	2,984	3,132	3,286	3,429	3,589	4,304	4,826
<b>6280-W</b> 	<b>Love Seat, Wood Legs</b> 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs.	2,477	2,697	2,851	2,939	3,093	3,253	3,401	3,555	3,698	3,858	4,573	5,095
<b>6290</b> 	<b>Sofa, Metal Legs</b> 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs.	3,075	3,365	3,568	3,684	3,887	4,098	4,293	4,496	4,685	4,895	5,838	6,526
<b>6290-W</b> 	<b>Sofa, Wood Legs</b> 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs.	3,390	3,680	3,883	3,999	4,202	4,413	4,608	4,811	5,000	5,210	6,153	6,841

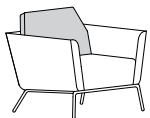
### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80	-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data)	\$594
-TAR01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$473	-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$651
-TAL01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$772
-TAR01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$567	-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	\$42
-TAL01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only)	\$24

## CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

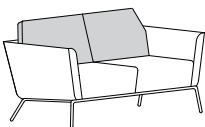
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code CL1

##### Model COM Requirement

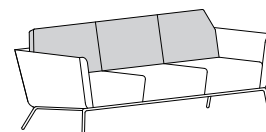
6270 Back Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.  
6270-W Balance of Chair = 3.5 yds.  
6275  
6276



#### Code CL2

##### Model COM Requirement

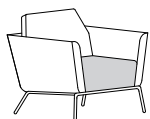
6280 Back Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.  
6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 4.25 yds.



#### Code CL3

##### Model COM Requirement

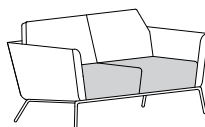
6290 Back Cushion Only = 2.25 yds.  
6290-W Balance of Sofa = 5.5 yds.



#### Code CL4

##### Model COM Requirement

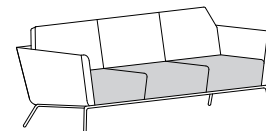
6270 Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.  
6270-W Balance of Chair = 3 yds.  
6275  
6276



#### Code CL5

##### Model COM Requirement

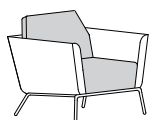
6280 Seat Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.  
6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



#### Code CL6

##### Model COM Requirement

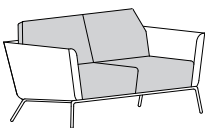
6290 Seat Cushion Only = 2.5 yds.  
6290-W Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



#### Code CL7

##### Model COM Requirement

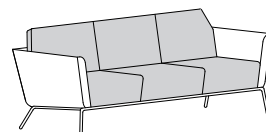
6270 Back & Seat Cushion = 2 yds.  
6270-W Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.  
6275  
6276



#### Code CL8

##### Model COM Requirement

6280 Back & Seat Cushion = 3.25 yds.  
6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



#### Code CL9

##### Model COM Requirement

6290 Back & Seat Cushion = 4.5 yds.  
6290-W Balance of Sofa = 3.25 yds.

## CREST LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back lounge chairs with rocker base.
- Upholstered and black urethane arm cap options.
- Upholstered arm cap fabric will match balance of upholstery as standard.
- Accompanying footrest also available.
- 2" wide x .25" thick steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## CREST LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
16222-M-AU	<b>Mid-Back, Upholstered Arm Caps</b> 28.25" W x 29" D x 33.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75"   Arm Ht: 23.5" COM: 1.75 yds.   COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	1,139	1,209	1,258	1,286	1,335	1,386	1,433	1,482	1,528	1,579	1,806	1,972
16222-M-AB	<b>Mid-Back, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 28.25" W x 29" D x 33.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75"   Arm Ht: 23.5" COM: 1.75 yds.   COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	1,139	1,209	1,258	1,286	1,335	1,386	1,433	1,482	1,528	1,579	1,806	1,972
16222-H-AU	<b>High Back, Upholstered Arm Caps</b> 28.25" W x 29" D x 42" H Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75"   Arm Ht: 23.5" COM: 2 yds.   COL: 40 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	1,242	1,322	1,378	1,410	1,466	1,524	1,578	1,634	1,686	1,744	2,004	2,194
16222-H-AB	<b>High Back, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 28.25" W x 29" D x 42" H Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75"   Arm Ht: 23.5" COM: 2 yds.   COL: 40 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	1,242	1,322	1,378	1,410	1,466	1,524	1,578	1,634	1,686	1,744	2,004	2,194
16512	<b>Footrest</b> 22" W x 17" D x 13.25" H COM: .5 yd.   COL: 10 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	705	725	739	747	761	776	789	803	816	831	896	943

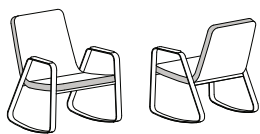
### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-MB01	Moisture Barrier	\$52

## CREST LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

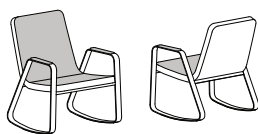


#### **Code CR1**

##### Model COM Requirement

16222-M-AU Side/Front Panels = 1 yd.

16222-M-AB Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.

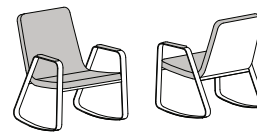


#### **Code CR2**

##### Model COM Requirement

16222-M-AU Seat Front/Back Front/Arm Caps = .75 yd.

16222-M-AB Balance of Chair = 1 yd.

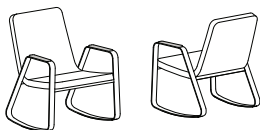


#### **Code CR3**

##### Model COM Requirement

16222-M-AU Seat Front/Back Front/

16222-M-AB Side & Front Panels/Arm Caps = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

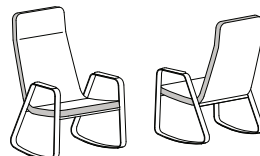


#### **Code CR4**

##### Model COM Requirement

16222-M-AU Arm Caps = .25 yd.

Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

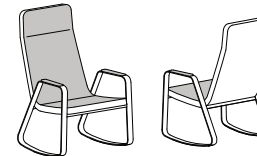


#### **Code CR5**

##### Model COM Requirement

16222-H-AU Side/Front Panels = 1 yd.

16222-H-AB Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

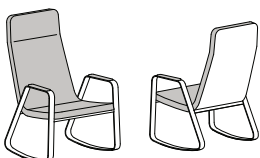


#### **Code CR6**

##### Model COM Requirement

16222-H-AU Seat Front/Back Front/Arm Caps = 1 yd.

16222-H-AB Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.

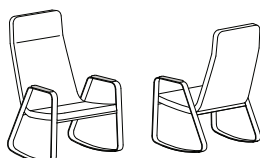


#### **Code CR7**

##### Model COM Requirement

16222-H-AU Seat Front/Back Front/

16222-H-AB Side & Front Panels/  
Arm Caps = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



#### **Code CR8**

##### Model COM Requirement

16222-H-AU Arm Caps = .25 yd.

16222-H-AB Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



#### **Code CF1**

##### Model COM Requirement

16512 Side Panels = .5 yd.

Balance of Footrest = .5 yd.

## DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl



### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Benches and tables available as stand-alone units or in modular configurations.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. See following pages for options.
- Models with ganging legs are field assembled.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### BENCHES:

- Straight and 45-degree models.
- Stand-alone 45-degree models feature 5 legs to ensure stability.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional power units available for placement on front panel of straight models only (not available on 45-degree models).

### TABLES:

- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top surface options with fully upholstered side panels.
- Table tops feature self edge as standard.
- Beech, White Oak and Walnut wood species available in all standard finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Laminate offered in all standard colors. For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only. To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.

### STATIONARY TABLE-ETTE:

- Stationary table-ette available on table units and measures 10" dia. x 3/4" thick.
- Three table-ette surface options: wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Beech, White Oak and Walnut wood species available in all standard finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Laminate offered in all standard colors. For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only. To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.
- Tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish as standard.
- Table-ette mounting post will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.

## DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

### STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

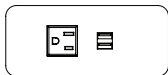
- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

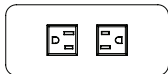
### POWER BAND UNITS:

- Available on all tables and straight benches (not available on 45-degree models).
- Dimensions: 5.75" L x 2.5" W
- Metallic silver and white finish options.
- 108" electrical cord.
- Tables: placement may be specified on table top, front panel or end panel.
- Benches: placement available on front panel only.
- Please note that when table-ettes are specified on tables, table top placement for power units is not available.
- UL listed.



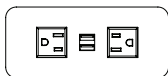
Power Band 1 (PB1):

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.



Power Band 2 (PB2):

- Two outlets.

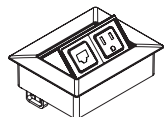


Power Band 3 (PB3):

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.
- Two outlets and two USB charging ports.

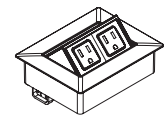
### PORTAL POWER UNITS:

- Placement may be specified on table top, front panel or end panel.
- Please note that when table-ettes are specified, table top placement for power units is not available.
- Dimensions: 5.25" W x 4.25" L
- Touch-latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- 72" electrical cord.
- Unit will be positioned on right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



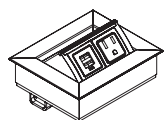
Portal Power 1 (PP1):

- One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable.
- Satin nickel finish.



Portal Power 2 (PP2):

- Two outlets.
- Satin nickel finish.



Portal Power 3 (PP3):

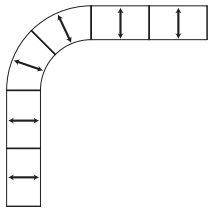
- One outlet and two USB charging ports.
- Clear anodized aluminum finish.

## DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

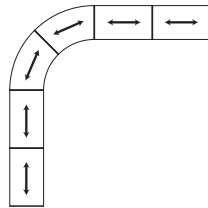
### FABRIC APPLICATION:

- Fabric is cut "up the roll" as a standard cutting procedure (see example below). If another direction is required (i.e. "railroaded"), please specify and contact client services for yardage requirements.

Up the Roll



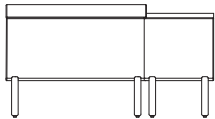
Railroaded



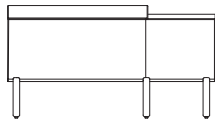
### MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces overall quantity of legs.
- Refer to individual pages for specification information and pricing.
- Field assembly required.

#### Straight Benches:

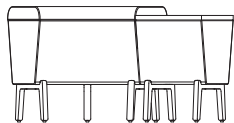


Standard Leg - Front View

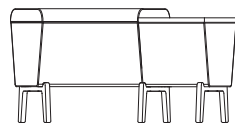


Ganging Leg - Front View

#### 45-Degree Benches:



Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View

Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with each modular order.



All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1724	<b>Straight Bench</b> Overall: 24" W x 14.5" D x 19.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	903	953	988	1,008	1,043	1,080	1,113	1,148	1,181	1,217	1,380	1,498
1745	<b>45-Degree Bench</b> Overall: 27.5" W x 14.5" D x 19.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	999	1,049	1,084	1,104	1,139	1,176	1,209	1,244	1,277	1,313	1,476	1,594

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80
-MB01	Moisture Barrier	\$52
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$510
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$510
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	\$410
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	\$410
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$536
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$536

Please note that power units are only available on straight benches (not available on 45-degree models).

## DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1712-W	<b>Table, Wood Top</b> Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	774	814	842	858	886	915	942	970	996	1,025	1,155	1,250
1712-L	<b>Table, Laminate Top</b> Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	774	814	842	858	886	915	942	970	996	1,025	1,155	1,250
1712-SF	<b>Table, Solid Surface Top</b> Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	851	891	919	935	963	992	1,019	1,047	1,073	1,102	1,232	1,327

### OPTIONS



-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80	-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$510
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$510
-STC01-W	Stationary Table-ette, Wood Top	\$299	-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	\$410
-STC01-L	Stationary Table-ette, Laminate Top	\$299	-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	\$410
-STC01-SF	Stationary Table-ette, Solid Surface Top	\$359	-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$536
			-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$536
			-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data)	\$594
			-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$651
			-PP3	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$772

Please note that when table-ettes are specified, power unit placement must be on front panel or end panel (table top placement not available).

## DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Modular benches are connected together using shared legs.
- Legs are ordered separately from seating units and must be assembled in the field.
- Please refer to page 59 for leg options and pricing.
- Accompanying modular tables also offered. Please refer to page 58.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<div>1724-G</div> <div></div>	<div><b>Straight Modular Bench</b></div> <div>Overall: 24" W x 14.5" D x 19.5 H" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs.</div>	728	778	813	833	868	905	938	973	1,006	1,042	1,205	1,323
<div>1745-G</div> <div></div>	<div><b>45-Degree Modular Bench</b></div> <div>Overall: 27.5" W x 14.5" D x 19.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.</div> <div>Legs: page 59 Tables: page 58</div>	784	834	869	889	924	961	994	1,029	1,062	1,098	1,261	1,379

### OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier	\$52
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$510
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$510
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	\$410
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	\$410
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$536
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$536

Please note that power units are only available on straight benches (not available on 45-degree models).

## DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Modular tables are connected together using shared legs.
- Legs are ordered separately from seating units and must be assembled in the field.
- Please refer to page 59 for leg options and pricing.
- Accompanying modular benches also offered. Please refer to page 57.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1712-G-W	<b>Modular Table, Wood Top</b>  Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 12 lbs.	598	638	666	682	710	739	766	794	820	849	979	1,074
1712-G-L	<b>Modular Table, Laminate Top</b>  Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 12 lbs.	598	638	666	682	710	739	766	794	820	849	979	1,074
1712-G-SF	<b>Modular Table, Solid Surface Top</b>  Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 12 lbs.  Legs: page 59 Benches: page 57	675	715	743	759	787	816	843	871	897	926	1,056	1,151

### OPTIONS

-STC01-W	Stationary Table-ette, Wood Top	\$299	-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data)	\$594
-STC01-L	Stationary Table-ette, Laminate Top	\$299	-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$651
-STC01-SF	Stationary Table-ette, Solid Surface Top	\$359	-PP3	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$772
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$510			
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$510			
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	\$410			
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	\$410			
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$536			
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$536			



Please note that when table-ettes are specified, power unit placement must be on front panel or end panel (table top placement not available).

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Connecting legs for modular configurations.
- Legs are specified separately from benches and tables and must be field-installed.
- Please refer to pages 57-58 for accompanying benches and tables.
- End legs are for placement at the beginning or end of a configuration.
- Ganging legs connect two units together.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
1780 	<b>End Legs</b> 2 lbs.	87
1781 	<b>Ganging Legs</b> 4 lbs.	115

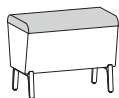
### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	\$22

## DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

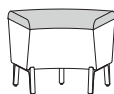


Code DB1

Model COM Requirement

1724 Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd.

1724-G Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.



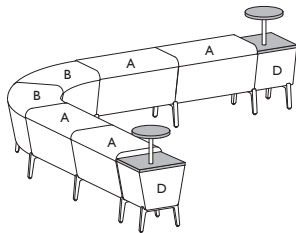
Code DB2

Model COM Requirement

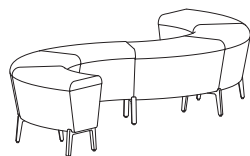
1745 Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd.

1745-G Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.

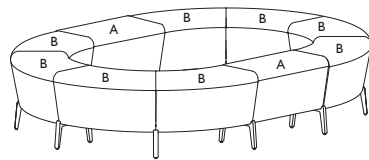
## DABBLE MODULAR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



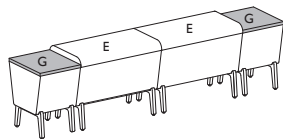
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
4	1724-G	Straight Modular Bench (\$728 List each)	\$2,912	A
2	1745-G	45-Degree Modular Bench (\$784 List each)	\$1,568	B
2	1712-G-W-STC01-W	Modular Table with Table-ette, Wood Top (\$897 List each)	\$1,794	D
2	1780	End Legs (\$87 List each)	\$174	
7	1781	Ganging Legs (\$115 List each)	<u>\$805</u>	
			\$7,253	



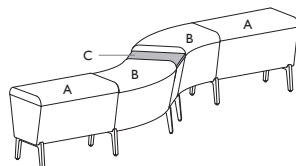
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	1745-G	45-Degree Modular Bench (\$784 List each)	\$4,704	n/a
2	1780	End Legs (\$87 List each)	\$174	
5	1781	Ganging Legs (\$115 List each)	<u>\$575</u>	
			\$5,453	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
8	1745-G	45-Degree Modular Bench (\$784 List each)	\$6,272	B
2	1724-G	Straight Modular Bench (\$728 List each)	\$1,456	A
10	1781	Ganging Legs (\$115 List each)	<u>\$1,150</u>	
			\$8,878	

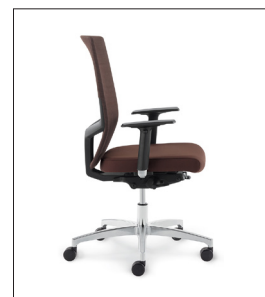


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
2	1724	Straight Bench (\$903 List each)	\$1,806	E
2	1712-L	Table, Laminate Top (\$774 List each)	<u>\$1,548</u>	G
			\$3,354	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
2	1724-G	Straight Modular Bench (\$728 List each)	\$1,456	A
2	1745-G	45-Degree Modular Bench (\$784 List each)	\$1,568	B
1	1712-G-SF	Modular Table, Solid Surface Top	\$675	C
2	1780	End Legs (\$87 List each)	\$174	
4	1781	Ganging Legs (\$115 List each)	<u>\$460</u>	
			\$4,333	

## EDITOR



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mesh back and fully upholstered models.
- Mesh suspension available in three colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Glass-reinforced black nylon back frame.
- Armless, black adjustable t-arm and black cantilever arm models.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat






All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## EDITOR

### Weight-Activated Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4521-K</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	957	997	1,025	1,041	1,069	1,098	1,125	1,153	1,179	1,208	1,338	1,433
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,044	1,084	1,112	1,128	1,156	1,185	1,212	1,240	1,266	1,295	1,425	1,520
<b>4523-K</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25.75" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,005	1,045	1,073	1,089	1,117	1,146	1,173	1,201	1,227	1,256	1,386	1,481
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,092	1,132	1,160	1,176	1,204	1,233	1,260	1,288	1,314	1,343	1,473	1,568
<b>4524-K</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 24.25" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,005	1,045	1,073	1,089	1,117	1,146	1,173	1,201	1,227	1,256	1,386	1,481
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,092	1,132	1,160	1,176	1,204	1,233	1,260	1,288	1,314	1,343	1,473	1,568

#### OPTIONS




-SS01	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## EDITOR

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4591-K</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	909	949	977	993	1,021	1,050	1,077	1,105	1,131	1,160	1,290	1,385
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	996	1,036	1,064	1,080	1,108	1,137	1,164	1,192	1,218	1,247	1,377	1,472
<b>4593-K</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25.75" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 41 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	958	998	1,026	1,042	1,070	1,099	1,126	1,154	1,180	1,209	1,339	1,434
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,045	1,085	1,113	1,129	1,157	1,186	1,213	1,241	1,267	1,296	1,426	1,521
<b>4594-K</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 24.25" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 41 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	958	998	1,026	1,042	1,070	1,099	1,126	1,154	1,180	1,209	1,339	1,434
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,045	1,085	1,113	1,129	1,157	1,186	1,213	1,241	1,267	1,296	1,426	1,521

#### OPTIONS

-SS01	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## EDITOR

### Weight-Activated Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
	<b>4521-U</b> <b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	886	966	1,022	1,054	1,110	1,168	1,222	1,278	1,330	1,388	1,648	1,838
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	973	1,053	1,109	1,141	1,197	1,255	1,309	1,365	1,417	1,475	1,735	1,925
	<b>4523-U</b> <b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25.75" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	935	1,015	1,071	1,103	1,159	1,217	1,271	1,327	1,379	1,437	1,697	1,887
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,022	1,102	1,158	1,190	1,246	1,304	1,358	1,414	1,466	1,524	1,784	1,974
	<b>4524-U</b> <b>Upholstered Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 24.25" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	935	1,015	1,071	1,103	1,159	1,217	1,271	1,327	1,379	1,437	1,697	1,887
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,022	1,102	1,158	1,190	1,246	1,304	1,358	1,414	1,466	1,524	1,784	1,974

#### OPTIONS

-SS01	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## EDITOR

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4591-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	836	916	972	1,004	1,060	1,118	1,172	1,228	1,280	1,338	1,598	1,788
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	923	1,003	1,059	1,091	1,147	1,205	1,259	1,315	1,367	1,425	1,685	1,875
<b>4593-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25.75" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 41 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	887	967	1,023	1,055	1,111	1,169	1,223	1,279	1,331	1,389	1,649	1,839
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	974	1,054	1,110	1,142	1,198	1,256	1,310	1,366	1,418	1,476	1,736	1,926
<b>4594-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 24.25" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	887	967	1,023	1,055	1,111	1,169	1,223	1,279	1,331	1,389	1,649	1,839
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	974	1,054	1,110	1,142	1,198	1,256	1,310	1,366	1,418	1,476	1,736	1,926

#### OPTIONS

-SS01	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## ESPO



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Adjustable t-arm and signature polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black polyurethane arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height adjustment.
- Weight-activated and swivel-tilt mechanism options.
- Fixed back height.
- Black nylon base as standard.
- Polished aluminum base also available. Please specify (-AB02) after model number and refer to listed pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.



All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## ESPO

### Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>8413</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25.5" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,442	1,512	1,561	1,589	1,638	1,689	1,736	1,785	1,831	1,882	2,109	2,275
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,580	1,650	1,699	1,727	1,776	1,827	1,874	1,923	1,969	2,020	2,247	2,413
<b>8414</b> 	<b>Cantilever Arms</b> 27" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,525	1,595	1,644	1,672	1,721	1,772	1,819	1,868	1,914	1,965	2,192	2,358
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,663	1,733	1,782	1,810	1,859	1,910	1,957	2,006	2,052	2,103	2,330	2,496

#### OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52



All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## ESPO

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt-Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>8453</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25.5" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,345	1,415	1,464	1,492	1,541	1,592	1,639	1,688	1,734	1,785	2,012	2,178
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,483	1,553	1,602	1,630	1,679	1,730	1,777	1,826	1,872	1,923	2,150	2,316
<b>8454</b> 	<b>Cantilever Arms</b> 27" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,428	1,498	1,547	1,575	1,624	1,675	1,722	1,771	1,817	1,868	2,095	2,261
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,566	1,636	1,685	1,713	1,762	1,813	1,860	1,909	1,955	2,006	2,233	2,399

#### OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52

## FACTION EXECUTIVE + TASK | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Executive and task models.
- Executive models available with polished aluminum cantilever arms or loop arms.
- Task models offered with adjustable t-arms that feature 3" travel.
- Weight-activated and synchro-tilt mechanism options.
- Fixed back height.
- Black nylon base as standard.
- Polished aluminum base also available. Please specify (-AB02) after model number and refer to listed pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.





## FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

### Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1812-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,541	1,611	1,660	1,688	1,737	1,788	1,835	1,884	1,930	1,981	2,208	2,374
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,679	1,749	1,798	1,826	1,875	1,926	1,973	2,022	2,068	2,119	2,346	2,512
<b>1814-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Loop Arms</b> 23" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,579	1,649	1,698	1,726	1,775	1,826	1,873	1,922	1,968	2,019	2,246	2,412
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,717	1,787	1,836	1,864	1,913	1,964	2,011	2,060	2,106	2,157	2,384	2,550

#### OPTIONS



-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52

## FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

### Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1812-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,605	1,685	1,741	1,773	1,829	1,887	1,941	1,997	2,049	2,107	2,367	2,557
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,743	1,823	1,879	1,911	1,967	2,025	2,079	2,135	2,187	2,245	2,505	2,695
<b>1814-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Loop Arms</b> 23" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,643	1,723	1,779	1,811	1,867	1,925	1,979	2,035	2,087	2,145	2,405	2,595
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,781	1,861	1,917	1,949	2,005	2,063	2,117	2,173	2,225	2,283	2,543	2,733

#### OPTIONS



-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52

## FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1892-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,394	1,464	1,513	1,541	1,590	1,641	1,688	1,737	1,783	1,834	2,061	2,227
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,532	1,602	1,651	1,679	1,728	1,779	1,826	1,875	1,921	1,972	2,199	2,365
<b>1894-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Loop Arms</b> 23" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,431	1,501	1,550	1,578	1,627	1,678	1,725	1,774	1,820	1,871	2,098	2,264
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,569	1,639	1,688	1,716	1,765	1,816	1,863	1,912	1,958	2,009	2,236	2,402

#### OPTIONS



-SS01	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52

## FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1892-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,459	1,539	1,595	1,627	1,683	1,741	1,795	1,851	1,903	1,961	2,221	2,411
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,597	1,677	1,733	1,765	1,821	1,879	1,933	1,989	2,041	2,099	2,359	2,549
<b>1894-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Loop Arms</b> 23" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,496	1,576	1,632	1,664	1,720	1,778	1,832	1,888	1,940	1,998	2,258	2,448
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,634	1,714	1,770	1,802	1,858	1,916	1,970	2,026	2,078	2,136	2,396	2,586

#### OPTIONS


-SS01	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52

## FACTION TASK | Designed by 5d Studio

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1893</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27.75" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19.5" W x 21"H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,315	1,385	1,434	1,462	1,511	1,562	1,609	1,658	1,704	1,755	1,982	2,148
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,453	1,523	1,572	1,600	1,649	1,700	1,747	1,796	1,842	1,893	2,120	2,286

#### OPTIONS

-SS01	Seat Slider	\$76
-CT01	Chrome Trim Arm Detail	\$50
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52

## FACTION GUEST + NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and poly-back models.
- Polypropylene back available in four colors.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Guest models available with three arm options: armless, metal cantilever arms or polypropylene loop arms.
- Nesting models feature flip-up seat and are offered armless or with metal cantilever arms.
- Please see below for back and arm finish options.
- Metal arm finish will match frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Guest models with glides feature wall-saver leg design.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Chairs stack up to 4-high standing or 5 with dolly. Please note that dolly is not recommended for caster models.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (frame only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (arm only)
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone




### POLYPROPYLENE BACK/ARM COLORS:

- #136 Studio White
- #137 Simply Black
- #138 Soft Grey
- #139 Charcoal

## FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18111-U	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Glides</b> 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.</div>	622	672	707	727	762	799	832	867	900	936	1,099	1,217
18121-U	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Metal Cantilever Arms, Glides</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.</div>	689	739	774	794	829	866	899	934	967	1,003	1,166	1,284
18141-U	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Poly Loop Arms, Glides</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 27 lbs.</div>	667	717	752	772	807	844	877	912	945	981	1,144	1,262




### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$80
- VCT04 VCT Tile Glides \$24

## FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18115-U 	<b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Casters</b> 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	622	672	707	727	762	799	832	867	900	936	1,099	1,217
18125-U 	<b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	689	739	774	794	829	866	899	934	967	1,003	1,166	1,284
18145-U 	<b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Poly Loop Arms, Casters</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	667	717	752	772	807	844	877	912	945	981	1,144	1,262

### OPTIONS




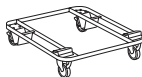
- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$80
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26



## FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18111-P	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Armless, Glides</b> 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.</div>	550	580	601	613	634	656	676	697	717	739	836	907
18121-P	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Glides</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.</div>	617	647	668	680	701	723	743	764	784	806	903	974
18141-P	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Poly Loop Arms, Glides</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.</div>	595	625	646	658	679	701	721	742	762	784	881	952
1800	<div></div> <div><b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.</div>	409											




### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$80
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24

## FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18115-P	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Armless, Casters</b> 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.</div>	550	580	601	613	634	656	676	697	717	739	836	907
18125-P	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.</div>	617	647	668	680	701	723	743	764	784	806	903	974
18145-P	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Poly Loop Arms, Casters</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.</div>	595	625	646	658	679	701	721	742	762	784	881	952



### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$80
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26

## FACTION NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

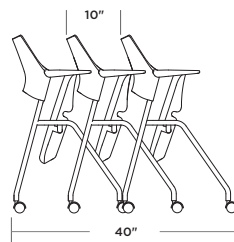
- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18715-U	<div></div> <div><b>Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters</b> 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.</div>	642	692	727	747	782	819	852	887	920	956	1,119	1,237
18725-U	<div></div> <div><b>Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.</div>	709	759	794	814	849	886	919	954	987	1,023	1,186	1,304

### OPTIONS

### NESTING DIMENSIONS



- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$80
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26



## FACTION NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

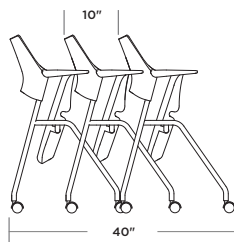
- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18715-P 	<b>Nesting Chair, Poly Back Armless, Casters</b> 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	578	608	629	641	662	684	704	725	745	767	864	935
18725-P 	<b>Nesting Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	645	675	696	708	729	751	771	792	812	834	931	1,002

### OPTIONS

### NESTING DIMENSIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$80
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26



## FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and poly-back models.
- Polypropylene back available in four colors.
- Armless and metal cantilever arm models.
- Arms and frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- Arm finish will match frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For armless models, please specify frame finish.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Fixed back height.
- Non-tilt, height adjustable swivel mechanism.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (frame only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (arm only)
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

### POLYPROPYLENE BACK COLORS:



- #136 Studio White
- #137 Simply Black
- #138 Soft Grey
- #139 Charcoal

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>18113-U</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Armless</b> 20.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	871	921	956	976	1,011	1,048	1,081	1,116	1,149	1,185	1,348	1,466
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,009	1,059	1,094	1,114	1,149	1,186	1,219	1,254	1,287	1,323	1,486	1,604
<b>18123-U</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Metal Cantilever Arms</b> 24.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	941	991	1,026	1,046	1,081	1,118	1,151	1,186	1,219	1,255	1,418	1,536
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,079	1,129	1,164	1,184	1,219	1,256	1,289	1,324	1,357	1,393	1,556	1,674

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish (arms/frame only)	\$80
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-SK01	Stool Kit	\$90



## FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio



#91 Chrome frame and  
#92 Polished Aluminum  
arm finishes only.

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>18113-P</b> 	<b>Poly Back, Armless</b> 20.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	808	838	859	871	892	914	934	955	975	997	1,094	1,165
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	946	976	997	1,009	1,030	1,052	1,072	1,093	1,113	1,135	1,232	1,303
<b>18123-P</b> 	<b>Poly Back, Metal Cantilever Arms</b> 24.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	878	908	929	941	962	984	1,004	1,025	1,045	1,067	1,164	1,235
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,016	1,046	1,067	1,079	1,100	1,122	1,142	1,163	1,183	1,205	1,302	1,373

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish (arms/frame only)	\$80
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-SK01	Stool Kit	\$90

## FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

---

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

#### Code

#### Model

All Fully Upholstered Models

#### FC1

#### COM Requirement

Back = .75 yd.

Seat = .75 yd.



## FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- Bases available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black



### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<div>2110-U</div> <div></div>	<div>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Base</div> <div>23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H</div> <div>Seat: 19" W x 19" D</div> <div>Seat Ht: 17.5"</div> <div>COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft.</div> <div>20 lbs.</div>	1,025	1,135	1,212	1,256	1,333	1,413	1,487	1,564	1,636	1,716	2,073	2,334
<div>2120-U</div> <div></div>	<div>Guest Chair, Swivel Base</div> <div>23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H</div> <div>Seat: 19" W x 19" D</div> <div>Seat Ht: 17.5"</div> <div>COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft.</div> <div>20 lbs.</div>	1,254	1,364	1,441	1,485	1,562	1,642	1,716	1,793	1,865	1,945	2,302	2,563

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish (4-leg base) \$80
- PF04 Premium Metal Base Finish (swivel base) \$135
- VCT04 VCT Tile Glides (4-leg base) \$24

## FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code FG2

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2110-U	Inside/Outside Back = 1 yd.
2120-U	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



#### Code FG3

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2110-U	Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
2120-U	Balance of Chair = 2.25 yds.



#### Code FG4

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2110-U	Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd.
2120-U	Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.

## FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- Bases available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black



### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<div>2170-U</div> <div></div>	<div>Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Base</div> <div>28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H</div> <div>Seat: 22" W x 20" D</div> <div>Seat Ht: 17"</div> <div>COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft.</div> <div>28 lbs.</div>	1,382	1,532	1,637	1,697	1,802	1,911	2,012	2,117	2,215	2,324	2,811	3,167
<div>2180-U</div> <div></div>	<div>Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</div> <div>28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H</div> <div>Seat: 22" W x 20" D</div> <div>Seat Ht: 17"</div> <div>COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft.</div> <div>28 lbs.</div>	1,590	1,740	1,845	1,905	2,010	2,119	2,220	2,325	2,423	2,532	3,019	3,375

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish (4-leg base) \$80
- PF04 Premium Metal Base Finish (swivel base) \$135
- VCT04 VCT Tile Glides (4-leg base) \$24

## FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code FL2

Model   COM Requirement

2170-U   Inside/Outside Back = 1.25 yds.

2180-U   Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



#### Code FL3

Model   COM Requirement

2170-U   Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.

2180-U   Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



#### Code FL4

Model   COM Requirement

2170-U   Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.

2180-U   Balance of Chair = 3.25 yds.

## FLURRY GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- High-density polypropylene seat and back available in eight colors.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- #91 Chrome frame finish.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Stacks up to 10 high standing or 25 with dolly.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- Optional clear ganging connectors available.
- Chairs are packaged four (4) to a carton.
- Orders of fewer than four (4) chairs are subject to a \$20 List upcharge per chair.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:



- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

## FLURRY GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Seat/back color
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	SEAT/BACK COLOR	DIMENSIONS	LIST
	2410-30	Very Black	19.75" W x 23" D x 32" H	322
	2410-31	Medium Grey	Seat: 18.25" W x 18.25" D	
	2410-32	Soft White	Seat Ht: 18"	
	2410-40	Cocoa	Weight: 16 lbs.	
	2410-42	Mimosa		
	2410-44	Sky		
	2410-46	Scarlet		
	2410-48	Key Lime		
	2400	Dolly (Black Finish Only)	Overall: 23" W x 33" D x 19" H Weight: 19 lbs.	347

### OPTIONS

-CG02	Clear Glides (set of 4)	\$10
-GC02	Ganging Connectors (set of 4)	\$12



## FLURRY STOOL | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Bar-height stool with stacking capability.
- High-density polypropylene seat and back available in eight colors.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- #91 Chrome frame finish.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Footrest with 9" clearance from floor.
- Stacks up to 8 high.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:


- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## FLURRY STOOL | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Seat/back color
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	SEAT/BACK COLOR	DIMENSIONS	LIST
	2430-30	Very Black	19.75" W x 23" D x 43" H	485
	2430-31	Medium Grey	Seat: 18.25" W x 18.25" D	
	2430-32	Soft White	Seat Ht: 30"	
	2430-40	Cocoa	Weight: 24 lbs.	
	2430-42	Mimosa		
	2430-44	Sky		
	2430-46	Scarlet		
	2430-48	Key Lime		

### OPTIONS

-CG02      Clear Glides (set of 4)      \$10

## GOGO BENCH + LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign



### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Benches and lounge seating available with casters or glides.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### BENCHES:

- Single seat and two-seat models.
- Single seat models offered with casters or glides. Two-seat models available with glides only.
- Single seat benches feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Two-seat benches feature 600 lb. weight capacity.

### LOUNGE SEATING:

- Arm and armless lounge and love seat models.
- Lounge chairs offered with casters or glides.
- Caster/glide combination also offered to limit movement while seated, but still allow for easy maneuverability when not in use.
- Lounge chairs offered with casters or glides. Love seats available with glides only.
- Optional leather pull handle on lounge models (not available on love seats).
- Pull handle is offered in four standard leather color options. Please refer to listing below.
- Lounge chairs feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Love seats feature 600 lb. weight capacity.

### STANDARD LEATHER PULL HANDLE COLORS (LOUNGE MODELS ONLY):

- Black
- Bright White
- Saddle
- Stone Grey

## GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

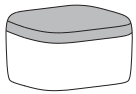
- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6750	<b>Single Seat Bench, Glides</b> Overall: 24" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	852	942	1,005	1,041	1,104	1,170	1,230	1,293	1,352	1,417	1,710	1,923
6755	<b>Single Seat Bench, Casters</b> Overall: 24" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	852	942	1,005	1,041	1,104	1,170	1,230	1,293	1,352	1,417	1,710	1,923
6760	<b>2-Seat Bench, Glides</b> Overall: 48" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,409	1,529	1,613	1,661	1,745	1,832	1,913	1,997	2,075	2,162	2,552	2,837
OPTIONS													
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$40											

## GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

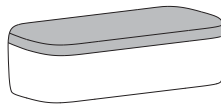
### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### **Code**    **GG9**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6750	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
6755	Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



#### **Code**    **GG10**







<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6760	Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

## GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

Note: caster/glide combination limits movement while seated, but still allows for easy maneuverability when not in use.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6710</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless, Glides</b>  24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,257	1,377	1,461	1,509	1,593	1,680	1,761	1,845	1,923	2,010	2,400	2,685
<b>6715</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters</b>  24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,257	1,377	1,461	1,509	1,593	1,680	1,761	1,845	1,923	2,010	2,400	2,685
<b>6712</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters/Glides</b>  24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,257	1,377	1,461	1,509	1,593	1,680	1,761	1,845	1,923	2,010	2,400	2,685
<b>6711</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Glides</b>  28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	1,638	1,858	2,012	2,100	2,254	2,414	2,562	2,716	2,859	3,019	3,734	4,256
<b>6716</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters</b>  28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	1,638	1,858	2,012	2,100	2,254	2,414	2,562	2,716	2,859	3,019	3,734	4,256
<b>6717</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters/Glides</b>  28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	1,638	1,858	2,012	2,100	2,254	2,414	2,562	2,716	2,859	3,019	3,734	4,256


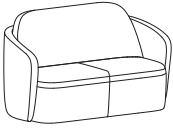
### OPTIONS

-P02-BW	Leather Pull Handle, Bright White	\$125
-P02-S	Leather Pull Handle, Saddle	\$125
-P02-SG	Leather Pull Handle, Stone Grey	\$125
-P02-B	Leather Pull Handle, Black	\$125
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$40

## GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

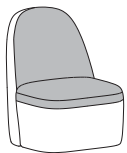
MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6720</b> 	<b>Love Seat, Armless, Glides</b> 48" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 47.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5 yds. COL: 100 sq. ft. 60 lbs.	1,794	1,994	2,134	2,214	2,354	2,499	2,634	2,774	2,904	3,049	3,699	4,174
<b>6721</b> 	<b>Love Seat, Arms, Glides</b> 53" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 47.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 9 yds. COL: 180 sq. ft. 103 lbs.	2,293	2,693	2,973	3,133	3,413	3,703	3,973	4,253	4,513	4,803	6,103	7,053
OPTIONS													

-FG04    Felt Glides    \$40

## GOGO LOUNGE | Two-Tone Upholstery

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

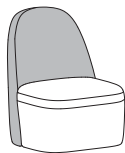
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code GG1**

Model COM Requirement

6710 Front of Back & Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.  
6712 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.  
6715



**Code GG2**

Model COM Requirement

6710 Back Upholstery = 2 yds.  
6712 Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.  
6715



**Code GG3**

Model COM Requirement

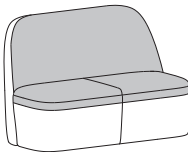
6711 Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.  
6716 Balance of Chair = 3.75 yds.  
6717



**Code GG4**

Model COM Requirement

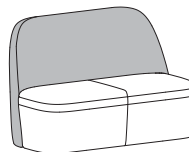
6711 Arm Panels/Outer Shell = 3 yds.  
6716 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.  
6717



**Code GG5**

Model COM Requirement

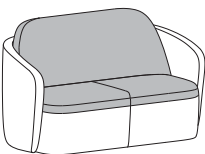
6720 Front of Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



**Code GG6**

Model COM Requirement

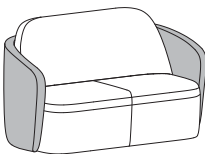
6720 Back Upholstery = 3 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



**Code GG7**

Model COM Requirement

6721 Back & Seat Cushion = 3.75 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 5.25 yds.



**Code GG8**

Model COM Requirement

6721 Arm Panels/Outer Shell = 4 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.



## HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

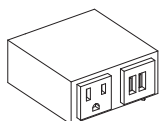


### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangular benches and ottomans with wood legs.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 22" ottoman and 30" square bench feature 275 lb. weight capacity.
- 36" square bench, 48" rectangular bench and 60" rectangular bench feature 550 lb. weight capacity.
- Ottoman features 7¾" leg height clearance.
- Square and rectangular benches feature 12½" leg height clearance.
- Ships KD (knocked down). Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

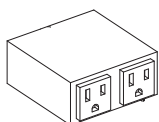
### MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all benches and ottomans.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord.
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 1 (MT1)

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.






Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

## HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>63522</b> 	<b>22" Square Ottoman</b> 22" W x 22" D x 15.75" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	1,005	1,055	1,090	1,110	1,145	1,182	1,215	1,250	1,283	1,319	1,482	1,600
<b>63530</b> 	<b>30" Square Bench</b> 30" W x 30" D x 19" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,228	1,288	1,330	1,354	1,396	1,440	1,480	1,522	1,561	1,605	1,800	1,942
<b>63536</b> 	<b>36" Square Bench</b> 36" W x 36" D x 19" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	1,529	1,599	1,648	1,676	1,725	1,776	1,823	1,872	1,918	1,969	2,196	2,362

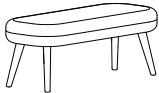
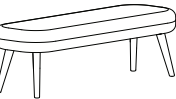
### OPTIONS

-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$357
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1, power, 2 USB), White	\$357
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$326
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$326

## HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>63548</b> 	<b>48" Rectangular Bench</b> 48" W x 20" D x 19" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	1,500	1,580	1,636	1,668	1,724	1,782	1,836	1,892	1,944	2,002	2,262	2,452
<b>63560</b> 	<b>60" Rectangular Bench</b> 60" W x 20" D x 19" H COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,538	1,648	1,725	1,769	1,846	1,926	2,000	2,077	2,149	2,229	2,586	2,847

### OPTIONS

-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$357
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1, power, 2 USB), White	\$357
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$326
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$326

## HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### **Code**      **HB1**

##### Model      COM Requirement

63522      Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.  
Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



#### **Code**      **HB2**

##### Model      COM Requirement

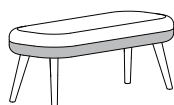
63530      Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



#### **Code**      **HB3**

##### Model      COM Requirement

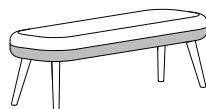
63536      Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



#### **Code**      **HB4**

##### Model      COM Requirement

63548      Upholstered Platform = .75 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



#### **Code**      **HB5**

##### Model      COM Requirement

63560      Upholstered Platform = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 2 yds.

## HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options: 4-leg metal and 4-leg wood.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63111	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base</b>  18" W x 23.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	1,118	1,178	1,220	1,244	1,286	1,330	1,370	1,412	1,451	1,495	1,690	1,832
63114	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</b>  18" W x 23.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	1,267	1,327	1,369	1,393	1,435	1,479	1,519	1,561	1,600	1,644	1,839	1,981

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

## HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

---

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HG1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63111	Back = .75 yds.
63114	Seat = 1 yd.

## HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models available with wood or metal legs.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity. Love seat and sofa feature 700 lb. weight capacity.
- 7¾" leg height clearance.
- Ships KD (knocked down). Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

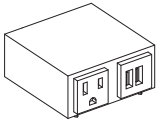
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone



## HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

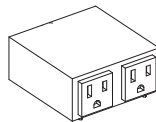
### MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all lounge models.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord.
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 1 (MT1)

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.

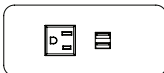


Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

### POWER BAND 1 UNIT (PB1):





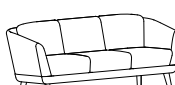
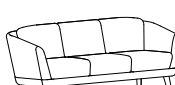
- Available on all lounge models.
- One outlet and two USB charging ports.
- Dimensions: 5.75" L x 2.5" W
- Metallic silver and white finish options.
- 108" electrical cord.
- Unit will be positioned on right side arm panel, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



## HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>63224</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Wood Legs</b>												
	33" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 22" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	1,895	2,075	2,201	2,273	2,399	2,530	2,651	2,777	2,894	3,025	3,610	4,037
<b>63224-M</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Metal Legs</b>												
	33" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 22" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	1,895	2,075	2,201	2,273	2,399	2,530	2,651	2,777	2,894	3,025	3,610	4,037
<b>63324</b>	<b>Love Seat, Wood Legs</b>												
	57 W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 46" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 8.25 yds. COL: 165 sq. ft. 95 lbs.	2,510	2,840	3,071	3,203	3,434	3,674	3,896	4,127	4,342	4,581	5,654	6,437
<b>63324-M</b>	<b>Love Seat, Metal Legs</b>												
	57 W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 46" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 8.25 yds. COL: 165 sq. ft. 95 lbs.	2,510	2,840	3,071	3,203	3,434	3,674	3,896	4,127	4,342	4,581	5,654	6,437
<b>63424</b>	<b>Sofa, Wood Legs</b>												
	80" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 69" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 10.25 yds. COL: 205 sq. ft. 142 lbs.	3,348	3,758	4,045	4,209	4,496	4,794	5,070	5,357	5,624	5,921	7,254	8,227
<b>63424-M</b>	<b>Sofa, Metal Legs</b>												
	80" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 69" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 10.25 yds. COL: 205 sq. ft. 142 lbs.	3,348	3,758	4,045	4,209	4,496	4,794	5,070	5,357	5,624	5,921	7,254	8,227

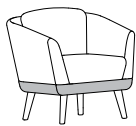
### OPTIONS

-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$357
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$357
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$326
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$326
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Metallic Silver	\$510
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$510

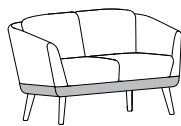
## HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

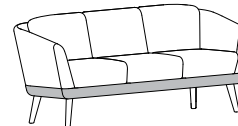
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



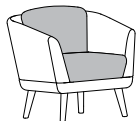
Code	HL1
Model	COM Requirement
63224	Upholstered Platform = 1 yd.
63224-M	Balance of Chair = 4.5 yds.



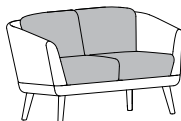
Code	HL2
Model	COM Requirement
63324	Upholstered Platform = 1.25 yds.
63324-M	Balance of Love Seat = 7.25 yds.



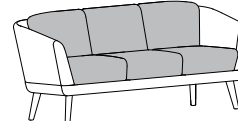
Code	HL3
Model	COM Requirement
63424	Upholstered Platform = 1.25 yds.
63424-M	Balance of Sofa = 9 yds.



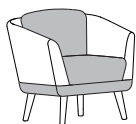
Code	HL4
Model	COM Requirement
63224	Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
63224-M	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



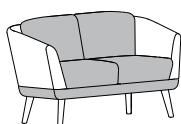
Code	HL5
Model	COM Requirement
63324	Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
63324-M	Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.



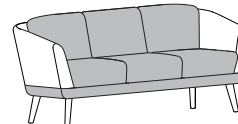
Code	HL6
Model	COM Requirement
63424	Back & Seat Cushion = 5.5 yds.
63424-M	Balance of Sofa = 5.25 yds.



Code	HL7
Model	COM Requirement
63224	Back & Seat Cushion/
63224-M	Upholstered Platform = 3.75 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code	HL8
Model	COM Requirement
63324	Back & Seat Cushion/
63324-M	Upholstered Platform = 2.5 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 6.75 yds.



Code	HL9
Model	COM Requirement
63424	Back & Seat Cushion/
63424-M	Upholstered Platform = 2.5 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 8.25 yds.

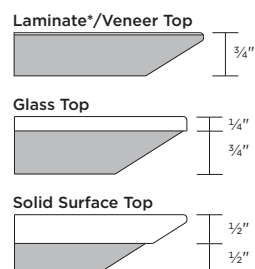
## HADO MEETING TABLES | Designed by Qdesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

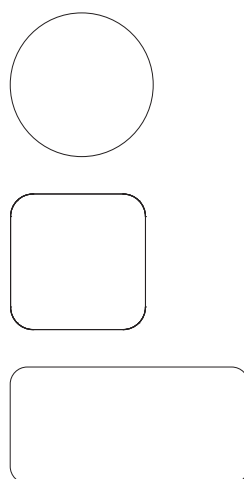
- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface and Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer tops and wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Ships KD (knocked down). Leg assembly required.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### EDGE DETAIL:



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.



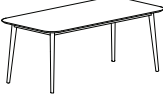
### TOP SHAPES:



## HADO MEETING TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, if applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	veneer (-V) TOP	laminate (-L) TOP	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Top</b>				
	6320-3629-( )	36"D x 29"H	2,678	2,451	37 lbs.
	6320-4229-( )	42"D x 29"H	2,843	2,608	46 lbs.
	6320-4829-( )	48"D x 29"H	2,957	2,715	55 lbs.
	<b>Square Top</b>				
	6325-363629-( )	36"W x 36"D x 29"H	2,778	2,549	37 lbs.
	6325-424229-( )	42"W x 42"D x 29"H	2,933	2,698	46 lbs.
	6325-484829-( )	48"W x 48"D x 29"H	3,052	2,808	55 lbs.
	<b>Rectangular Top</b>				
	6325-603029-( )	60"W x 30"D x 29"H	2,940	2,703	48 lbs.
	6325-723029-( )	72"W x 30"D x 29"H	3,996	3,614	53 lbs.
	6325-723629-( )	72"W x 36"D x 29"H	4,068	3,687	58 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-NS05 Non-Skid Glides \$42

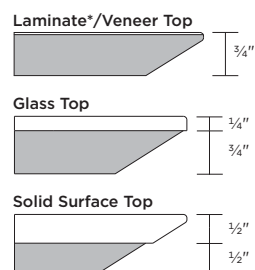
## HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

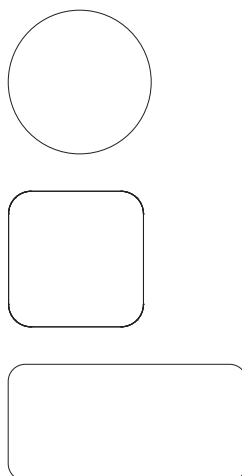
- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Two heights: 16" and 20".
- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface and Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer tops and wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Ships KD (knocked down). Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### EDGE DETAIL:



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.



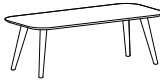
### TOP SHAPES:



## HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, if applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	veneer (-V) TOP	laminate (-L) TOP	SOLID SURFACE (-SF) TOP	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Top</b>						
	6320-2116-( )	21"D x 16"H	1,103	1,036	1,223	1,206	18 lbs.
	6320-3016-( )	30"D x 16"H	1,739	1,579	1,960	1,863	26 lbs.
	6320-3616-( )	36"D x 16"H	2,158	1,930	2,675	2,271	33 lbs.
	6320-4216-( )	42"D x 16"H	2,255	2,020	3,034	2,417	42 lbs.
	<b>Square Top</b>						
	6325-222216-( )	22"W x 22"D x 16"H	1,122	1,053	1,296	1,224	18 lbs.
	6325-303016-( )	30"W x 30"D x 16"H	1,758	1,596	1,977	1,880	26 lbs.
	6325-363616-( )	36"W x 36"D x 16"H	2,183	1,956	2,701	2,297	33 lbs.
	6325-424216-( )	42"W x 42"D x 16"H	2,283	2,048	3,062	2,445	42 lbs.
	<b>Rectangular Top</b>						
	6325-482216-( )	48"W x 22"D x 16"H	2,003	1,796	2,458	2,079	29 lbs.



### OPTIONS

-NS05 Non-Skid Glides \$42

## HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, if applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

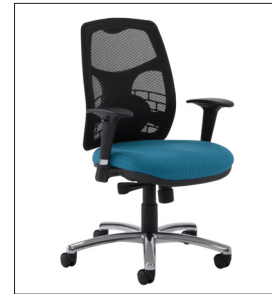
	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	veneer (-V) TOP	laminate (-L) TOP	SOLID SURFACE (-SF) TOP	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Top</b> 6320-2120-( )	21"D x 20"H	1,243	1,176	1,363	1,346	19 lbs.
	<b>Square Top</b> 6325-222220-( )	22"W x 22"D x 20"H	1,270	1,200	1,443	1,371	19 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-NS05 Non-Skid Glides \$42



## KAMIO



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Breathable black mesh suspension back.
- Contoured seat with perforated black fabric as standard.
- Armless and adjustable t-arm models available.
- Adjustable t-arms available in chrome trim detail.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Unless specified otherwise, adjustable t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Tilt function is disabled on stool models.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.



# KAMIO



## Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2265</b> 	<b>Armless</b> 20" W x 25" D x 39" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.75" W x 22" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,001	1,031	1,052	1,064	1,085	1,107	1,127	1,148	1,168	1,190	1,287	1,358
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,088	1,118	1,139	1,151	1,172	1,194	1,214	1,235	1,255	1,277	1,374	1,445
<b>2260</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 25" D x 39" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.75" W x 22" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,109	1,139	1,160	1,172	1,193	1,215	1,235	1,256	1,276	1,298	1,395	1,466
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,196	1,226	1,247	1,259	1,280	1,302	1,322	1,343	1,363	1,385	1,482	1,553

### OPTIONS

-SS01	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$90

\* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

## KENZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by David Dahl



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface, or back-painted glass.
- Edge offered in wood veneer and laminate only.
- Two wood species available: Maple and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate finishes, add \$550 List per order per color. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black




### PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## KENZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Edge surface
- Edge finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	veneer (-V) OR LAMINATE (-L) TOP	SOLID SURFACE (-SF) TOP	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	<b>16" Height Table</b>				
	700-1916-( )	1,032	1,185	1,120	15 lbs.
	700-2116-( )	1,137	1,324	1,247	16 lbs.
	700-2916-( )	1,453	1,834	1,600	22 lbs.
	700-3616-( )	1,797	2,542	2,053	29 lbs.
	<b>18" Height Table</b>				
	700-1918-( )	1,045	1,198	1,134	16 lbs.
	700-2118-( )	1,153	1,340	1,262	17 lbs.
	700-2918-( )	1,468	1,849	1,614	23 lbs.
	700-3618-( )	1,812	2,557	2,067	30 lbs.
	<b>20" Height Table</b>				
	700-1920-( )	1,061	1,214	1,150	17 lbs.
	700-2120-( )	1,167	1,354	1,276	18 lbs.
	700-2920-( )	1,484	1,865	1,631	24 lbs.
	700-3620-( )	1,826	2,571	2,083	31 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Leg Finish \$80

## LOUPE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Aaron Duke



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round occasional tables with upholstered sides available in 3 diameters: 22", 30" and 36".
- Three top surface options: wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Tops are ½" thick.
- Solid wood base with painted finish.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on walnut and white oak.
- Base offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black




### PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## LOUPE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Aaron Duke

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish
- Upholstery selection
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TOP FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<div>3620-2216-( )</div> <div></div>	<b>22" Round Table</b>													
	22" Dia. x 16.5" H Table-Top Diameter: 19.25"	Veneer (-V)	1,279	1,329	1,364	1,384	1,419	1,456	1,489	1,524	1,557	1,593	1,756	1,874
	COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft.	Laminate (-L)	1,161	1,211	1,246	1,266	1,301	1,338	1,371	1,406	1,439	1,475	1,638	1,756
	36 lbs.	Solid Surface (-SF)	1,366	1,416	1,451	1,471	1,506	1,543	1,576	1,611	1,644	1,680	1,843	1,961
<div>3620-3016-( )</div> <div></div>	<b>30" Round Table</b>													
	30" Dia. x 16.5" H Table-Top Diameter: 27.25"	Veneer (-V)	1,803	1,853	1,888	1,908	1,943	1,980	2,013	2,048	2,081	2,117	2,280	2,398
	COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft.	Laminate (-L)	1,589	1,639	1,674	1,694	1,729	1,766	1,799	1,834	1,867	1,903	2,066	2,184
	46 lbs.	Solid Surface (-SF)	1,970	2,020	2,055	2,075	2,110	2,147	2,180	2,215	2,248	2,284	2,447	2,565
<div>3620-3616-( )</div> <div></div>	<b>36" Round Table</b>													
	36" Dia. x 16.5" H Table-Top Diameter: 33.25"	Veneer (-V)	2,408	2,488	2,544	2,576	2,632	2,690	2,744	2,800	2,852	2,910	3,170	3,360
	COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft.	Laminate (-L)	2,030	2,110	2,166	2,198	2,254	2,312	2,366	2,422	2,474	2,532	2,792	2,982
	57 lbs.	Solid Surface (-SF)	2,775	2,855	2,911	2,943	2,999	3,057	3,111	3,167	3,219	3,277	3,537	3,727

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Base Finish \$80

## LOUPE STOOLS | Designed by Aaron Duke



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- 19" diameter stool with swivel base.
- Grey reinforced nylon pull.
- Solid wood base with painted finish.
- Stool rotates 360-degrees and is available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Comes standard with nylon glides.
- 400 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## LOUPE STOOLS | Designed by Aaron Duke

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3610	19" Round Stool 19" Dia. x 21" H Seat Diameter: 16" Seat Height: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	1,211	1,261	1,296	1,316	1,351	1,388	1,421	1,456	1,489	1,525	1,688	1,806

### OPTIONS

-PF02      Premium Base Finish      \$80

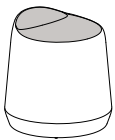


## LOUPE STOOLS | Designed by Aaron Duke

---

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code**      **LU1**

Model      COM Requirement

3610      Top of Seat = .5 yd.

Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.

## LUCENT® GUEST | Designed by Qdesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models.
- Passive-flex back.
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " steel frame.
- Three frame finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.



### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

## LUCENT® GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2910</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Arms</b> 24" W x 22.5" D x 33" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,199	1,249	1,284	1,304	1,339	1,376	1,409	1,444	1,477	1,513	1,676	1,794
<b>2930</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Armless</b> 21.5" W x 22.5" D x 33" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	828	878	913	933	968	1,005	1,038	1,073	1,106	1,142	1,305	1,423

## MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Aluminum die-cast base.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:



- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5254-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Conference/Executive Chair</b> 27.5" W x 27" D x 33" - 36" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,370	1,450	1,506	1,538	1,594	1,652	1,706	1,762	1,814	1,872	2,132	2,322
<b>5254-H</b> 	<b>High Back Conference/Executive Chair</b> 27.5" W x 29" D x 41" - 44" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,415	1,505	1,568	1,604	1,667	1,733	1,793	1,856	1,915	1,980	2,273	2,486

#### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four base options available: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52121	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base</b> 27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,163	1,243	1,299	1,331	1,387	1,445	1,499	1,555	1,607	1,665	1,925	2,115
52123	<b>Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base</b> 27.5" W x 27.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,329	1,409	1,465	1,497	1,553	1,611	1,665	1,721	1,773	1,831	2,091	2,281
52124	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</b> 27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,316	1,396	1,452	1,484	1,540	1,598	1,652	1,708	1,760	1,818	2,078	2,268
52127	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base</b> 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	1,507	1,587	1,643	1,675	1,731	1,789	1,843	1,899	1,951	2,009	2,269	2,459
OPTIONS													

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

## MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Three base options available: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone






## MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Metal swivel base model in  
#90 Metallic Silver and  
#92 Polished Aluminum  
finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>52223-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base</b> 28.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,463	1,543	1,599	1,631	1,687	1,745	1,799	1,855	1,907	1,965	2,225	2,415
<b>52224-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</b> 31.5" W x 31.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,353	1,433	1,489	1,521	1,577	1,635	1,689	1,745	1,797	1,855	2,115	2,305
<b>52227-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base</b> 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,562	1,642	1,698	1,730	1,786	1,844	1,898	1,954	2,006	2,064	2,324	2,514

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42




## MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Metal swivel base model in  
#90 Metallic Silver and  
#92 Polished Aluminum  
finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>52223-H</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base</b> 28.5" W x 25.75" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,581	1,671	1,734	1,770	1,833	1,899	1,959	2,022	2,081	2,146	2,439	2,652
<b>52224-H</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</b> 31.5" W x 31.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,469	1,559	1,622	1,658	1,721	1,787	1,847	1,910	1,969	2,034	2,327	2,540
<b>52227-H</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base</b> 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,652	1,742	1,805	1,841	1,904	1,970	2,030	2,093	2,152	2,217	2,510	2,723

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

## MELINA COLLECTION | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	ML1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5254-M	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52121	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52123	
52124	
52127	
52223-M	
52224-M	
52227-M	



Code	ML2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5254-H	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52223-H	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
52224-H	
52227-H	



Code	ML3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5254-M	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1 yd.
52121	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52123	
52124	
52127	
52223-M	
52224-M	
52227-M	



Code	ML4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5254-H	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1.25 yds.
52223-H	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52224-H	
52227-H	

## MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 29" and 42" heights.
- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Column and base offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

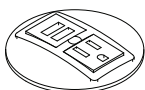
- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

### POWER NODE UNIT:

- Available on tables with veneer, laminate and solid surface tops. Not available on glass top tables.
- Dimensions: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia.
- Satin nickel finish.
- 72" electrical cord.
- UL listed.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



#### Power Node (PN):

- One outlets and two USB charging ports.

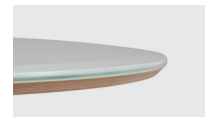
### EDGE DETAIL

#### Laminate\*/Veneer Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

#### Glass Top



$\frac{1}{2}$ " Exposed Plywood Substrate

#### Solid Surface Top



$\frac{1}{2}$ " Plywood Substrate

\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.


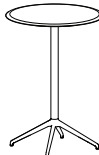
## MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Laminate and solid surface tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL		VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-GL)	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Top, 29" Height</b>					
	5220-3029-( )	1,784	1,729	2,110	2,026	38 lbs.
	5220-3629-( )	2,190	2,068	2,813	2,475	48 lbs.
	5220-4229-( )	2,279	2,158	3,172	2,576	59 lbs.
	<b>Round Top, 42" Height</b>					
	5220-3042-( )	1,901	1,853	2,234	2,152	38 lbs.
	5220-3642-( )	2,305	2,193	2,938	2,607	48 lbs.
	5220-4242-( )	2,394	2,284	3,298	2,705	59 lbs.

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- PN Power Node \$625  
(Not available on models with glass tops)



## MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Laminate and solid surface tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

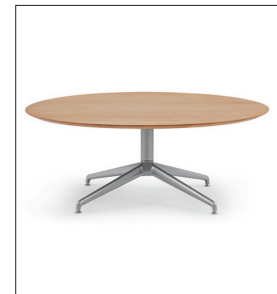
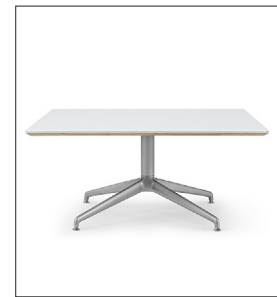
- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-GL)	WEIGHT
 <b>Square Top, 29" Height</b> 5225-303029-( ) 5225-363629-( ) 5225-424229-( )	1,818	1,730	2,111	2,055	38 lbs.
	2,223	2,070	2,815	2,513	48 lbs.
	2,309	2,163	3,177	2,611	59 lbs.
 <b>Square Top, 42" Height</b> 5225-303042-( ) 5225-363642-( ) 5225-424242-( )	1,934	1,855	2,236	2,186	42 lbs.
	2,338	2,195	2,940	2,642	52 lbs.
	2,426	2,287	3,301	2,742	63 lbs.

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- PN Power Node \$625  
(Not available on models with glass tops)

## MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 16" height.
- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Column and base offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

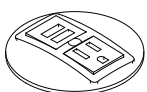
- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

### POWER NODE UNIT:

- Available on tables with veneer, laminate and solid surface tops. Not available on glass top tables.
- Dimensions: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia.
- Satin nickel finish.
- 72" electrical cord.
- UL listed.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



Power Node (PN):

- One outlets and two USB charging ports.

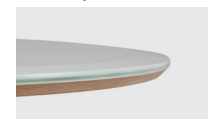
### EDGE DETAIL

#### Laminate\*/Veneer Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

#### Glass Top



1/2" Exposed Plywood Substrate

#### Solid Surface Top



1/2" Plywood Substrate

\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.



## MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Laminate and solid surface tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	veneER (-V)	lAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-GL)	WEIGHT
 <b>Round Top, 16" Height</b> 5220-3016-( ) 5220-3616-( ) 5220-4216-( )	1,620	1,547	1,928	1,845	34 lbs.
	2,025	1,887	2,632	2,288	44 lbs.
	2,112	1,978	2,992	2,396	55 lbs.
 <b>Square Top, 16" Height</b> 5225-303016-( ) 5225-363616-( ) 5225-424216-( )	1,653	1,548	1,929	1,869	34 lbs.
	2,060	1,889	2,634	2,327	44 lbs.
	2,146	1,981	2,995	2,425	55 lbs.

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- PN Power Node \$625  
(Not available on models with glass tops)



## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Channel back stitching also offered.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Optional fully polished aluminum cantilever arm without arm cap also available.
- Adjustable t-arms available with chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock, synchro-tilt and synchro knee-tilt mechanisms available. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.




## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5551-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Black Nylon	926	986	1,028	1,052	1,094	1,138	1,178	1,220	1,259	1,303	1,498	1,640
		Polished Aluminum	1,014	1,074	1,116	1,140	1,182	1,226	1,266	1,308	1,347	1,391	1,586	1,728
<b>5553-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,084	1,144	1,186	1,210	1,252	1,296	1,336	1,378	1,417	1,461	1,656	1,798
		Polished Aluminum	1,172	1,232	1,274	1,298	1,340	1,384	1,424	1,466	1,505	1,549	1,744	1,886
<b>5554-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,110	1,170	1,212	1,236	1,278	1,322	1,362	1,404	1,443	1,487	1,682	1,824
		Polished Aluminum	1,198	1,258	1,300	1,324	1,366	1,410	1,450	1,492	1,531	1,575	1,770	1,912

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-U model only)	\$60	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$90
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

\* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.




## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



### Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5581-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,095	1,155	1,197	1,221	1,263	1,307	1,347	1,389	1,428	1,472	1,667	1,809
		Polished Aluminum	1,183	1,243	1,285	1,309	1,351	1,395	1,435	1,477	1,516	1,560	1,755	1,897
<b>5583-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,253	1,313	1,355	1,379	1,421	1,465	1,505	1,547	1,586	1,630	1,825	1,967
		Polished Aluminum	1,341	1,401	1,443	1,467	1,509	1,553	1,593	1,635	1,674	1,718	1,913	2,055
<b>5584-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,279	1,339	1,381	1,405	1,447	1,491	1,531	1,573	1,612	1,656	1,851	1,993
		Polished Aluminum	1,367	1,427	1,469	1,493	1,535	1,579	1,619	1,661	1,700	1,744	1,939	2,081

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-U model only)	\$60	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26			




## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5591-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	979	1,039	1,081	1,105	1,147	1,191	1,231	1,273	1,312	1,356	1,551	1,693
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,067	1,127	1,169	1,193	1,235	1,279	1,319	1,361	1,400	1,444	1,639	1,781
<b>5593-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,137	1,197	1,239	1,263	1,305	1,349	1,389	1,431	1,470	1,514	1,709	1,851
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,225	1,285	1,327	1,351	1,393	1,437	1,477	1,519	1,558	1,602	1,797	1,939
<b>5594-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,163	1,223	1,265	1,289	1,331	1,375	1,415	1,457	1,496	1,540	1,735	1,877
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,251	1,311	1,353	1,377	1,419	1,463	1,503	1,545	1,584	1,628	1,823	1,965

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-U model only)	\$60	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$76	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
	<b>5551-C</b>  <b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b>  20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,043	1,103	1,145	1,169	1,211	1,255	1,295	1,337	1,376	1,420	1,615	1,757
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,131	1,191	1,233	1,257	1,299	1,343	1,383	1,425	1,464	1,508	1,703	1,845
	<b>5553-C</b>  <b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b>  27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,201	1,261	1,303	1,327	1,369	1,413	1,453	1,495	1,534	1,578	1,773	1,915
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,289	1,349	1,391	1,415	1,457	1,501	1,541	1,583	1,622	1,666	1,861	2,003
	<b>5554-C</b>  <b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b>  24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,227	1,287	1,329	1,353	1,395	1,439	1,479	1,521	1,560	1,604	1,799	1,941
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,315	1,375	1,417	1,441	1,483	1,527	1,567	1,609	1,648	1,692	1,887	2,029
<b>Note:</b> For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.														

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-C model only)	\$60	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$90
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26			
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52			




\* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

### Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5581-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,221	1,281	1,323	1,347	1,389	1,433	1,473	1,515	1,554	1,598	1,793	1,935
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,309	1,369	1,411	1,435	1,477	1,521	1,561	1,603	1,642	1,686	1,881	2,023
<b>5583-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,379	1,439	1,481	1,505	1,547	1,591	1,631	1,673	1,712	1,756	1,951	2,093
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,467	1,527	1,569	1,593	1,635	1,679	1,719	1,761	1,800	1,844	2,039	2,181
<b>5584-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,405	1,465	1,507	1,531	1,573	1,617	1,657	1,699	1,738	1,782	1,977	2,119
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,493	1,553	1,595	1,619	1,661	1,705	1,745	1,787	1,826	1,870	2,065	2,207

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-C model only)	\$60	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	-GD04	Glides	\$26
			-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5591-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,085	1,145	1,187	1,211	1,253	1,297	1,337	1,379	1,418	1,462	1,657	1,799
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,173	1,233	1,275	1,299	1,341	1,385	1,425	1,467	1,506	1,550	1,745	1,887
<b>5593-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,243	1,303	1,345	1,369	1,411	1,455	1,495	1,537	1,576	1,620	1,815	1,957
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,331	1,391	1,433	1,457	1,499	1,543	1,583	1,625	1,664	1,708	1,903	2,045
<b>5594-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,269	1,329	1,371	1,395	1,437	1,481	1,521	1,563	1,602	1,646	1,841	1,983
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,357	1,417	1,459	1,483	1,525	1,569	1,609	1,651	1,690	1,734	1,929	2,071

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-C model only)	\$60	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$76	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## MEMENTO TASK



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Channel back stitching also offered.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available with chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock, task intensive and synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.






## MEMENTO TASK



### Task Intensive Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5641-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	996	1,056	1,098	1,122	1,164	1,208	1,248	1,290	1,329	1,373	1,568	1,710
		Polished Aluminum	1,084	1,144	1,186	1,210	1,252	1,296	1,336	1,378	1,417	1,461	1,656	1,798
<b>5643-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,154	1,214	1,256	1,280	1,322	1,366	1,406	1,448	1,487	1,531	1,726	1,868
		Polished Aluminum	1,242	1,302	1,344	1,368	1,410	1,454	1,494	1,536	1,575	1,619	1,814	1,956
<b>5644-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,180	1,240	1,282	1,306	1,348	1,392	1,432	1,474	1,513	1,557	1,752	1,894
		Polished Aluminum	1,268	1,328	1,370	1,394	1,436	1,480	1,520	1,562	1,601	1,645	1,840	1,982

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-U model only)	\$60	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$76	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150




## MEMENTO TASK



### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS			BASE FINISH											
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b>													
	20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	931	991	1,033	1,057	1,099	1,143	1,183	1,225	1,264	1,308	1,503	1,645
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,019	1,079	1,121	1,145	1,187	1,231	1,271	1,313	1,352	1,396	1,591	1,733
	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b>													
	27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,089	1,149	1,191	1,215	1,257	1,301	1,341	1,383	1,422	1,466	1,661	1,803
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,177	1,237	1,279	1,303	1,345	1,389	1,429	1,471	1,510	1,554	1,749	1,891
	<b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b>													
	24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,115	1,175	1,217	1,241	1,283	1,327	1,367	1,409	1,448	1,492	1,687	1,829
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,203	1,263	1,305	1,329	1,371	1,415	1,455	1,497	1,536	1,580	1,775	1,917
<b>Note:</b> For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.														

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-U model only)	\$60	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$76	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$90
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26			




\* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

## MEMENTO TASK

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5691-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	977	1,037	1,079	1,103	1,145	1,189	1,229	1,271	1,310	1,354	1,549	1,691
		Polished Aluminum	1,065	1,125	1,167	1,191	1,233	1,277	1,317	1,359	1,398	1,442	1,637	1,779
<b>5693-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,135	1,195	1,237	1,261	1,303	1,347	1,387	1,429	1,468	1,512	1,707	1,849
		Polished Aluminum	1,223	1,283	1,325	1,349	1,391	1,435	1,475	1,517	1,556	1,600	1,795	1,937
<b>5694-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,161	1,221	1,263	1,287	1,329	1,373	1,413	1,455	1,494	1,538	1,733	1,875
		Polished Aluminum	1,249	1,309	1,351	1,375	1,417	1,461	1,501	1,543	1,582	1,626	1,821	1,963

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-U model only)	\$60	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$76	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## MEMENTO TASK

### Task Intensive Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5641-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,113	1,173	1,215	1,239	1,281	1,325	1,365	1,407	1,446	1,490	1,685	1,827
		Polished Aluminum	1,201	1,261	1,303	1,327	1,369	1,413	1,453	1,495	1,534	1,578	1,773	1,915
<b>5643-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,271	1,331	1,373	1,397	1,439	1,483	1,523	1,565	1,604	1,648	1,843	1,985
		Polished Aluminum	1,359	1,419	1,461	1,485	1,527	1,571	1,611	1,653	1,692	1,736	1,931	2,073
<b>5644-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,297	1,357	1,399	1,423	1,465	1,509	1,549	1,591	1,630	1,674	1,869	2,011
		Polished Aluminum	1,385	1,445	1,487	1,511	1,553	1,597	1,637	1,679	1,718	1,762	1,957	2,099

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-C model only)	\$60	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$76	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30			
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55			
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26			
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52			

## MEMENTO TASK

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5651-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,056	1,116	1,158	1,182	1,224	1,268	1,308	1,350	1,389	1,433	1,628	1,770
		Polished Aluminum	1,144	1,204	1,246	1,270	1,312	1,356	1,396	1,438	1,477	1,521	1,716	1,858
<b>5653-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,214	1,274	1,316	1,340	1,382	1,426	1,466	1,508	1,547	1,591	1,786	1,928
		Polished Aluminum	1,302	1,362	1,404	1,428	1,470	1,514	1,554	1,596	1,635	1,679	1,874	2,016
<b>5654-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,240	1,300	1,342	1,366	1,408	1,452	1,492	1,534	1,573	1,617	1,812	1,954
		Polished Aluminum	1,328	1,388	1,430	1,454	1,496	1,540	1,580	1,622	1,661	1,705	1,900	2,042

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-C model only)	\$60	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$76	-SK01	Stool Kit <sup>1</sup>	\$90
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	<sup>1</sup> Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.		
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26			
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52			

## MEMENTO TASK

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5691-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,102	1,162	1,204	1,228	1,270	1,314	1,354	1,396	1,435	1,479	1,674	1,816
		Polished Aluminum	1,190	1,250	1,292	1,316	1,358	1,402	1,442	1,484	1,523	1,567	1,762	1,904
<b>5693-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,260	1,320	1,362	1,386	1,428	1,472	1,512	1,554	1,593	1,637	1,832	1,974
		Polished Aluminum	1,348	1,408	1,450	1,474	1,516	1,560	1,600	1,642	1,681	1,725	1,920	2,062
<b>5694-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,286	1,346	1,388	1,412	1,454	1,498	1,538	1,580	1,619	1,663	1,858	2,000
		Polished Aluminum	1,374	1,434	1,476	1,500	1,542	1,586	1,626	1,668	1,707	1,751	1,946	2,088

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-C model only)	\$60	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$76	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## MOZIE GUEST/TANDEM



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Guest and tandem seating available individually or in tandem configurations with accompanying connecting tables.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### GUEST/TANDEM SEATING:

- Arm and armless models with open upholstered back.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$22 list.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options. See below for options.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Single guest chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Dolly not recommended for caster models.
- Guest chairs feature 400 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature enhanced seat and back size and 750 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional ganging bracket available for chair to chair connection.
- Please note that to gang two chairs together, separate ganging brackets must be ordered for each unit.
- Ganging brackets fold under seat when not in use.
- Chairs are packaged two (2) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than two (2) chairs.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## MOZIE GUEST/TANDEM

---

### CONNECTING TABLES:

- Straight models available in 9" and 18" widths.
- 90-degree model also offered.
- Laminate and solid surface top material options.
- Laminate tops are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, solid surface tops are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available.
- PVC edge available in three colors. See below for options.
- Tables are field installed.

### PVC EDGE COLORS:

- White
- Slate Grey
- Black





## MOZIE GUEST/TANDEM



#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2715</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	628	688	730	754	796	840	880	922	961	1,005	1,200	1,342
<b>2735</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Armless, Casters</b> 21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	584	644	686	710	752	796	836	878	917	961	1,156	1,298

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$22
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-GC05	Ganging Connector (per chair)	\$30
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52



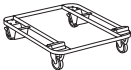
## MOZIE GUEST/TANDEM



#90 Metallic Silver Frame  
Finish Only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2710</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Arms, Glides</b> 24" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	623	683	725	749	791	835	875	917	956	1,000	1,195	1,337
<b>2730</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Armless, Glides</b> 21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	581	641	683	707	749	793	833	875	914	958	1,153	1,295
<b>2500</b> 	<b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H Weight: 37 lbs.	372											

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$22
-GC05	Ganging Connector (per chair)	\$30
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c

## MOZIE GUEST/TANDEM

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2780	<b>Bariatric Chair, Arms, Glides</b> 34.5" W x 26" D x 33" H Seat: 30" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" Arm Ht: 26.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,041	1,131	1,194	1,230	1,293	1,359	1,419	1,482	1,541	1,606	1,899	2,112

### OPTIONS


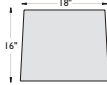
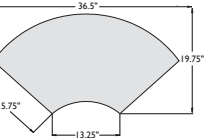
-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$22
-FS03	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$75
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$73
-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## MOZIE GUEST/TANDEM

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- PVC edge color, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
<b>2700-9-( )</b> 	<b>9" Wide Connecting Table</b> 9.25" W x 16" D	351	444	5 lbs.
<b>2700-18-( )</b> 	<b>18" Wide Connecting Table</b> 18" W x 16" D	422	560	10 lbs.
<b>2700-90-( )</b> 	<b>90-Degree Connecting Table</b> 36.5" W x 19.75" D	699	1,080	15 lbs.

## MOZIE GUEST/TANDEM - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



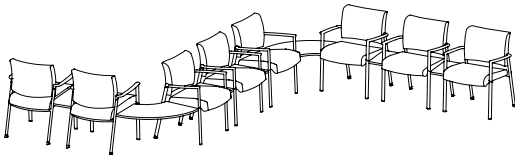
<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	2710	Tandem Unit (\$623 List each)	\$1,246
1	2700-18-L	18" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top	<u>\$422</u>
			\$1,668



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
4	2710	Tandem Unit (\$623 List each)	\$2,492
3	2700-9-SF	9" Wide Connecting Table, Solid Surface Top (\$444 List each)	<u>\$1,332</u>
			\$3,824



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
3	2710	Tandem Unit (\$623 List each)	\$1,869
2	2700-18-L	18" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$422 List each)	\$844
1	2700-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top	\$699
1	2780	Bariatric Unit	<u>\$1,041</u>
			\$4,453



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
8	2710	Tandem Unit (\$623 List each)	\$4,984
5	2700-9-L	9" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$351 List each)	\$1,755
2	2700-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$699 List each)	<u>\$1,398</u>
			\$8,137

## MOZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangular top shapes.
- Laminate and solid surface top material options.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, solid surface tops are 1/2" thick.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available in three colors. See below for options.
- Round metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. Refer to options below.
- Apron finish will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

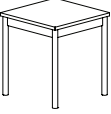
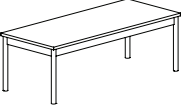
### PVC EDGE COLORS:

- White
- Slate Grey
- Black

## MOZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- PVC edge color, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	<b>Square Table</b>				
	270-181820-( )	18" W x 18" D x 20" H	771	909	16 lbs.
	270-222220-( )	22" W x 22" D x 20" H	849	1,092	20 lbs.
	270-303020-( )	30" W x 30" D x 20" H	1,068	1,449	25 lbs.
	270-363620-( )	36" W x 36" D x 20" H	1,448	2,193	30 lbs.
	<b>Rectangular Table</b>				
	270-482016-( )	48" W x 20" D x 16" H	1,161	1,823	36 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Leg Finish \$80

## NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and polypropylene back models available.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime



## NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



#90 Metallic Silver  
frame finish only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3210</b>	<b>Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Glides</b> 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	574	624	659	679	714	751	784	819	852	888	1,051	1,169
<b>3215</b>	<b>Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	578	628	663	683	718	755	788	823	856	892	1,055	1,173
<b>3230</b>	<b>Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Glides</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	539	589	624	644	679	716	749	784	817	853	1,016	1,134
<b>3235</b>	<b>Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Casters</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	538	588	623	643	678	715	748	783	816	852	1,015	1,133



### OPTIONS

-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-GC06	Ganging Connector	\$30

## NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3210-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly-Back, Arms, Glides</b> 24" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	524	554	575	587	608	630	650	671	691	713	810	881
<b>3215-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly-Back, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	532	562	583	595	616	638	658	679	699	721	818	889




### OPTIONS

-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-GC06	Ganging Connector	\$30

## NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3230-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly-Back , Armless, Glides</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	489	519	540	552	573	595	615	636	656	678	775	846
<b>3235-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly-Back, Armless, Casters</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	490	520	541	553	574	596	616	637	657	679	776	847
<b>2500</b> 	<b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H Weight: 37 lbs.	372											

### OPTIONS

-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-GC06	Ganging Connector	\$30

## NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and polypropylene back models available.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Arm and armless chairs stack up to 4 high standing.
- Arm and armless chair seat flips up to allow nesting capabilities.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime



## NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



#90 Metallic Silver  
Frame Finish Only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3115</b> 	<b>Nesting/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	670	720	755	775	810	847	880	915	948	984	1,147	1,265
<b>3135</b> 	<b>Nesting/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Casters</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	614	664	699	719	754	791	824	859	892	928	1,091	1,209



### OPTIONS

- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26

## NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3115-P</b> 	<b>Nesting/Stack Chair, Poly-Back, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	616	646	667	679	700	722	742	763	783	805	902	973
<b>3135-P</b> 	<b>Nesting/Stack Chair, Poly-Back, Armless, Casters</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	558	588	609	621	642	664	684	705	725	747	844	915

### OPTIONS

-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26

## NEXXT NESTING/GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	NX1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3115	Back = .75 yd.
3135	Seat = .75 yd.



Code	NX2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3210	Back = .75 yd.
3215	Seat = .75 yd.
3230	
3235	

## NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and polypropylene back models available.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- 8" stool travel.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Polished aluminum base option reduces seat height by 1½".
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Swivel and swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism models available. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime






All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3311</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	793	843	878	898	933	970	1,003	1,038	1,071	1,107	1,270	1,388
		Polished Aluminum	881	931	966	986	1,021	1,058	1,091	1,126	1,159	1,195	1,358	1,476
<b>3313</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	Black Nylon	924	974	1,009	1,029	1,064	1,101	1,134	1,169	1,202	1,238	1,401	1,519
		Polished Aluminum	1,012	1,062	1,097	1,117	1,152	1,189	1,222	1,257	1,290	1,326	1,489	1,607
<b>3314</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	854	904	939	959	994	1,031	1,064	1,099	1,132	1,168	1,331	1,449
		Polished Aluminum	942	992	1,027	1,047	1,082	1,119	1,152	1,187	1,220	1,256	1,419	1,537

#### OPTIONS




-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3351</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	845	895	930	950	985	1,022	1,055	1,090	1,123	1,159	1,322	1,440
		Polished Aluminum	933	983	1,018	1,038	1,073	1,110	1,143	1,178	1,211	1,247	1,410	1,528
<b>3353</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	Black Nylon	956	1,006	1,041	1,061	1,096	1,133	1,166	1,201	1,234	1,270	1,433	1,551
		Polished Aluminum	1,044	1,094	1,129	1,149	1,184	1,221	1,254	1,289	1,322	1,358	1,521	1,639
<b>3354</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	886	936	971	991	1,026	1,063	1,096	1,131	1,164	1,200	1,363	1,481
		Polished Aluminum	974	1,024	1,059	1,079	1,114	1,151	1,184	1,219	1,252	1,288	1,451	1,569

#### OPTIONS




-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3361</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Stool, Armless</b> 20" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,050	1,100	1,135	1,155	1,190	1,227	1,260	1,295	1,328	1,364	1,527	1,645
		Polished Aluminum	1,138	1,188	1,223	1,243	1,278	1,315	1,348	1,383	1,416	1,452	1,615	1,733
<b>3363</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Stool, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,151	1,201	1,236	1,256	1,291	1,328	1,361	1,396	1,429	1,465	1,628	1,746
		Polished Aluminum	1,239	1,289	1,324	1,344	1,379	1,416	1,449	1,484	1,517	1,553	1,716	1,834
<b>3364</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Stool, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,089	1,139	1,174	1,194	1,229	1,266	1,299	1,334	1,367	1,403	1,566	1,684
		Polished Aluminum	1,177	1,227	1,262	1,282	1,317	1,354	1,387	1,422	1,455	1,491	1,654	1,772

#### OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Poly-back color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3311-P</b> 	<b>Poly-Back, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	779	809	830	842	863	885	905	926	946	968	1,065	1,136
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	867	897	918	930	951	973	993	1,014	1,034	1,056	1,153	1,224
<b>3313-P</b> 	<b>Poly-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	888	918	939	951	972	994	1,014	1,035	1,055	1,077	1,174	1,245
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	976	1,006	1,027	1,039	1,060	1,082	1,102	1,123	1,143	1,165	1,262	1,333
<b>3314-P</b> 	<b>Poly-Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	818	848	869	881	902	924	944	965	985	1,007	1,104	1,175
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	906	936	957	969	990	1,012	1,032	1,053	1,073	1,095	1,192	1,263

#### OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Poly-back color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3351-P</b> 	<b>Poly-Back, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	Black Nylon	803	833	854	866	887	909	929	950	970	992	1,089	1,160
		Polished Aluminum	891	921	942	954	975	997	1,017	1,038	1,058	1,080	1,177	1,248
<b>3353-P</b> 	<b>Poly-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	908	938	959	971	992	1,014	1,034	1,055	1,075	1,097	1,194	1,265
		Polished Aluminum	996	1,026	1,047	1,059	1,080	1,102	1,122	1,143	1,163	1,185	1,282	1,353
<b>3354-P</b> 	<b>Poly-Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	837	867	888	900	921	943	963	984	1,004	1,026	1,123	1,194
		Polished Aluminum	925	955	976	988	1,009	1,031	1,051	1,072	1,092	1,114	1,211	1,282

#### OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Poly-back color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3361-P</b> 	<b>Poly-Back, Stool, Armless</b> 20" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,012	1,042	1,063	1,075	1,096	1,118	1,138	1,159	1,179	1,201	1,298	1,369
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,100	1,130	1,151	1,163	1,184	1,206	1,226	1,247	1,267	1,289	1,386	1,457
<b>3363-P</b> 	<b>Poly-Back, Stool, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,109	1,139	1,160	1,172	1,193	1,215	1,235	1,256	1,276	1,298	1,395	1,466
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,197	1,227	1,248	1,260	1,281	1,303	1,323	1,344	1,364	1,386	1,483	1,554
<b>3364-P</b> 	<b>Poly-Back, Stool, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,040	1,070	1,091	1,103	1,124	1,146	1,166	1,187	1,207	1,229	1,326	1,397
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,128	1,158	1,179	1,191	1,212	1,234	1,254	1,275	1,295	1,317	1,414	1,485

#### OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26

## NOTION



### SPECIFICATIONS:





- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.
- 8" stool travel.
- 2½" back height adjustment on low back models.
- Mid- and high back models feature fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Synchro-tilt, synchro knee-tilt, swivel-tilt with tilt lock, multi-lever and task intensive mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

## NOTION

### Task Intensive Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4241-L</b> 	<b>Low Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,023	1,083	1,125	1,149	1,191	1,235	1,275	1,317	1,356	1,400	1,595	1,737
		Polished Aluminum	1,111	1,171	1,213	1,237	1,279	1,323	1,363	1,405	1,444	1,488	1,683	1,825
<b>4243-L</b> 	<b>Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,100	1,160	1,202	1,226	1,268	1,312	1,352	1,394	1,433	1,477	1,672	1,814
		Polished Aluminum	1,188	1,248	1,290	1,314	1,356	1,400	1,440	1,482	1,521	1,565	1,760	1,902
<b>4244-L-U</b> 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,231	1,291	1,333	1,357	1,399	1,443	1,483	1,525	1,564	1,608	1,803	1,945
		Polished Aluminum	1,319	1,379	1,421	1,445	1,487	1,531	1,571	1,613	1,652	1,696	1,891	2,033
<b>4244-L-W</b> 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,326	1,386	1,428	1,452	1,494	1,538	1,578	1,620	1,659	1,703	1,898	2,040
		Polished Aluminum	1,414	1,474	1,516	1,540	1,582	1,626	1,666	1,708	1,747	1,791	1,986	2,128

#### OPTIONS

-GD04	Glides	\$26
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150







## NOTION

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4251-L</b> 	<b>Low Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	961	1,021	1,063	1,087	1,129	1,173	1,213	1,255	1,294	1,338	1,533	1,675
		Polished Aluminum	1,049	1,109	1,151	1,175	1,217	1,261	1,301	1,343	1,382	1,426	1,621	1,763
<b>4253-L</b> 	<b>Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,036	1,096	1,138	1,162	1,204	1,248	1,288	1,330	1,369	1,413	1,608	1,750
		Polished Aluminum	1,124	1,184	1,226	1,250	1,292	1,336	1,376	1,418	1,457	1,501	1,696	1,838
<b>4254-L-U</b> 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,168	1,228	1,270	1,294	1,336	1,380	1,420	1,462	1,501	1,545	1,740	1,882
		Polished Aluminum	1,256	1,316	1,358	1,382	1,424	1,468	1,508	1,550	1,589	1,633	1,828	1,970
<b>4254-L-W</b> 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,263	1,323	1,365	1,389	1,431	1,475	1,515	1,557	1,596	1,640	1,835	1,977
		Polished Aluminum	1,351	1,411	1,453	1,477	1,519	1,563	1,603	1,645	1,684	1,728	1,923	2,065

#### OPTIONS

-GD04	Glides	\$26
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150





All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## NOTION

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4251-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 41 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	987	1,057	1,106	1,134	1,183	1,234	1,281	1,330	1,376	1,427	1,654	1,820
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,075	1,145	1,194	1,222	1,271	1,322	1,369	1,418	1,464	1,515	1,742	1,908
<b>4253-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,061	1,131	1,180	1,208	1,257	1,308	1,355	1,404	1,450	1,501	1,728	1,894
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,149	1,219	1,268	1,296	1,345	1,396	1,443	1,492	1,538	1,589	1,816	1,982
<b>4254-M-U</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,193	1,263	1,312	1,340	1,389	1,440	1,487	1,536	1,582	1,633	1,860	2,026
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,281	1,351	1,400	1,428	1,477	1,528	1,575	1,624	1,670	1,721	1,948	2,114
<b>4254-M-W</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 31.5 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,288	1,358	1,407	1,435	1,484	1,535	1,582	1,631	1,677	1,728	1,955	2,121
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,376	1,446	1,495	1,523	1,572	1,623	1,670	1,719	1,765	1,816	2,043	2,209

#### OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$26
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## NOTION

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4251-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,023	1,103	1,159	1,191	1,247	1,305	1,359	1,415	1,467	1,525	1,785	1,975
		Polished Aluminum	1,111	1,191	1,247	1,279	1,335	1,393	1,447	1,503	1,555	1,613	1,873	2,063
<b>4253-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,099	1,179	1,235	1,267	1,323	1,381	1,435	1,491	1,543	1,601	1,861	2,051
		Polished Aluminum	1,187	1,267	1,323	1,355	1,411	1,469	1,523	1,579	1,631	1,689	1,949	2,139
<b>4254-H-U</b> 	<b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,230	1,310	1,366	1,398	1,454	1,512	1,566	1,622	1,674	1,732	1,992	2,182
		Polished Aluminum	1,318	1,398	1,454	1,486	1,542	1,600	1,654	1,710	1,762	1,820	2,080	2,270
<b>4254-H-W</b> 	<b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,325	1,405	1,461	1,493	1,549	1,607	1,661	1,717	1,769	1,827	2,087	2,277
		Polished Aluminum	1,413	1,493	1,549	1,581	1,637	1,695	1,749	1,805	1,857	1,915	2,175	2,365

#### OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$26
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## NOTION

### Multi-Lever Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
	<b>Low Back Stool, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,123	1,183	1,225	1,249	1,291	1,335	1,375	1,417	1,456	1,500	1,695	1,837
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,211	1,271	1,313	1,337	1,379	1,423	1,463	1,505	1,544	1,588	1,783	1,925
	<b>Low Back Stool, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,201	1,261	1,303	1,327	1,369	1,413	1,453	1,495	1,534	1,578	1,773	1,915
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,289	1,349	1,391	1,415	1,457	1,501	1,541	1,583	1,622	1,666	1,861	2,003
	<b>Low Back Stool, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,332	1,392	1,434	1,458	1,500	1,544	1,584	1,626	1,665	1,709	1,904	2,046
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,420	1,480	1,522	1,546	1,588	1,632	1,672	1,714	1,753	1,797	1,992	2,134
	<b>Low Back Stool, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,427	1,487	1,529	1,553	1,595	1,639	1,679	1,721	1,760	1,804	1,999	2,141
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,515	1,575	1,617	1,641	1,683	1,727	1,767	1,809	1,848	1,892	2,087	2,229

#### OPTIONS





- GD04 Glides \$26
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26

## NOTION

### Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4281-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,195	1,265	1,314	1,342	1,391	1,442	1,489	1,538	1,584	1,635	1,862	2,028
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,283	1,353	1,402	1,430	1,479	1,530	1,577	1,626	1,672	1,723	1,950	2,116
<b>4283-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,270	1,340	1,389	1,417	1,466	1,517	1,564	1,613	1,659	1,710	1,937	2,103
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,358	1,428	1,477	1,505	1,554	1,605	1,652	1,701	1,747	1,798	2,025	2,191
<b>4284-M-U</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,403	1,473	1,522	1,550	1,599	1,650	1,697	1,746	1,792	1,843	2,070	2,236
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,491	1,561	1,610	1,638	1,687	1,738	1,785	1,834	1,880	1,931	2,158	2,324
<b>4284-M-W</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,498	1,568	1,617	1,645	1,694	1,745	1,792	1,841	1,887	1,938	2,165	2,331
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,586	1,656	1,705	1,733	1,782	1,833	1,880	1,929	1,975	2,026	2,253	2,419

#### OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$26
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## NOTION

### Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4281-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,228	1,308	1,364	1,396	1,452	1,510	1,564	1,620	1,672	1,730	1,990	2,180
		Polished Aluminum	1,316	1,396	1,452	1,484	1,540	1,598	1,652	1,708	1,760	1,818	2,078	2,268
<b>4283-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,307	1,387	1,443	1,475	1,531	1,589	1,643	1,699	1,751	1,809	2,069	2,259
		Polished Aluminum	1,395	1,475	1,531	1,563	1,619	1,677	1,731	1,787	1,839	1,897	2,157	2,347
<b>4284-H-U</b> 	<b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,439	1,519	1,575	1,607	1,663	1,721	1,775	1,831	1,883	1,941	2,201	2,391
		Polished Aluminum	1,527	1,607	1,663	1,695	1,751	1,809	1,863	1,919	1,971	2,029	2,289	2,479
<b>4284-H-W</b> 	<b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,534	1,614	1,670	1,702	1,758	1,816	1,870	1,926	1,978	2,036	2,296	2,486
		Polished Aluminum	1,622	1,702	1,758	1,790	1,846	1,904	1,958	2,014	2,066	2,124	2,384	2,574

#### OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$26
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## NOTION

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4291-L</b> 	<b>Low Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,014	1,074	1,116	1,140	1,182	1,226	1,266	1,308	1,347	1,391	1,586	1,728
		Polished Aluminum	1,102	1,162	1,204	1,228	1,270	1,314	1,354	1,396	1,435	1,479	1,674	1,816
<b>4293-L</b> 	<b>Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,089	1,149	1,191	1,215	1,257	1,301	1,341	1,383	1,422	1,466	1,661	1,803
		Polished Aluminum	1,177	1,237	1,279	1,303	1,345	1,389	1,429	1,471	1,510	1,554	1,749	1,891
<b>4294-L-U</b> 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,222	1,282	1,324	1,348	1,390	1,434	1,474	1,516	1,555	1,599	1,794	1,936
		Polished Aluminum	1,310	1,370	1,412	1,436	1,478	1,522	1,562	1,604	1,643	1,687	1,882	2,024
<b>4294-L-W</b> 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,317	1,377	1,419	1,443	1,485	1,529	1,569	1,611	1,650	1,694	1,889	2,031
		Polished Aluminum	1,405	1,465	1,507	1,531	1,573	1,617	1,657	1,699	1,738	1,782	1,977	2,119

#### OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$26
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## NOTION

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4291-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,043	1,113	1,162	1,190	1,239	1,290	1,337	1,386	1,432	1,483	1,710	1,876
		Polished Aluminum	1,131	1,201	1,250	1,278	1,327	1,378	1,425	1,474	1,520	1,571	1,798	1,964
<b>4293-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,116	1,186	1,235	1,263	1,312	1,363	1,410	1,459	1,505	1,556	1,783	1,949
		Polished Aluminum	1,204	1,274	1,323	1,351	1,400	1,451	1,498	1,547	1,593	1,644	1,871	2,037
<b>4294-M-U</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,246	1,316	1,365	1,393	1,442	1,493	1,540	1,589	1,635	1,686	1,913	2,079
		Polished Aluminum	1,334	1,404	1,453	1,481	1,530	1,581	1,628	1,677	1,723	1,774	2,001	2,167
<b>4294-M-W</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,341	1,411	1,460	1,488	1,537	1,588	1,635	1,684	1,730	1,781	2,008	2,174
		Polished Aluminum	1,429	1,499	1,548	1,576	1,625	1,676	1,723	1,772	1,818	1,869	2,096	2,262

#### OPTIONS

-GD04	Glides	\$26
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150







## NOTION

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

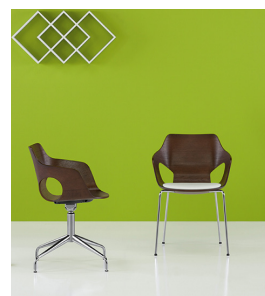
- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4291-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,081	1,161	1,217	1,249	1,305	1,363	1,417	1,473	1,525	1,583	1,843	2,033
		Polished Aluminum	1,169	1,249	1,305	1,337	1,393	1,451	1,505	1,561	1,613	1,671	1,931	2,121
<b>4293-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,155	1,235	1,291	1,323	1,379	1,437	1,491	1,547	1,599	1,657	1,917	2,107
		Polished Aluminum	1,243	1,323	1,379	1,411	1,467	1,525	1,579	1,635	1,687	1,745	2,005	2,195
<b>4294-H-U</b> 	<b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,288	1,368	1,424	1,456	1,512	1,570	1,624	1,680	1,732	1,790	2,050	2,240
		Polished Aluminum	1,376	1,456	1,512	1,544	1,600	1,658	1,712	1,768	1,820	1,878	2,138	2,328
<b>4294-H-W</b> 	<b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,383	1,463	1,519	1,551	1,607	1,665	1,719	1,775	1,827	1,885	2,145	2,335
		Polished Aluminum	1,471	1,551	1,607	1,639	1,695	1,753	1,807	1,863	1,915	1,973	2,233	2,423

#### OPTIONS

-GD04	Glides	\$26
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## OLÉ GUEST | Designed by Ximo Roca



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Polypropylene and wood shell models available with or without upholstered seat pads.
- Polypropylene available in 3 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Two wood species available: Beech and White Oak.
- Available in all standard wood finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base.
- Bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- 4-leg base models stack up to 5-high standing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #127 Simply White
- #128 Carbon
- #129 Pebble



## OLÉ GUEST | Designed by Ximo Roca



\*Quick-Time finishes are limited to #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome on 4-leg base models and #92 Polished Aluminum on swivel base models.

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly color
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>15121-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly Shell, 4-Leg Base</b> 23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 15" W x 14" H 11 lbs.	423
<b>15123-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly Shell, Swivel Base</b> 23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 15" W x 14" H 15 lbs.	902

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80



## OLÉ GUEST | Designed by Ximo Roca



\*Quick-Time finishes are limited to #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome on 4-leg base models and #92 Polished Aluminum on swivel base models.

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
15121-P-SU	<b>Guest Chair, Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Base</b>  23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" Back: 15" W x 14" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 12 lbs.	481	501	515	523	537	552	565	579	592	607	672	719
15123-P-SU	<b>Guest Chair, Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, Swivel Base</b>  23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" Back: 15" W x 14" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	958	978	992	1,000	1,014	1,029	1,042	1,056	1,069	1,084	1,149	1,196



### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

## OLÉ GUEST | Designed by Ximo Roca

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>15121-W</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Shell, 4-Leg Base</b> 21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18" 13 lbs.	768
<b>15123-W</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Shell, Swivel Base</b> 21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18" 17 lbs.	1,281



### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

## OLÉ GUEST | Designed by Ximo Roca

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
15121-W-SU	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Base</b> 21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 14 lbs. TB 133: \$25</div>	828	848	862	870	884	899	912	926	939	954	1,019	1,066
15123-W-SU	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, Swivel Base</b> 21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 18 lbs. TB 133: \$25</div>	1,335	1,355	1,369	1,377	1,391	1,406	1,419	1,433	1,446	1,461	1,526	1,573

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

## PARTICLES JUNIOR | Designed by Chris Panichella





### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Children's modular benches available in 20" and 28" widths (point-to-point dimension) with 14" seated height.
- Outward tapering benches feature a 4.5" narrower top than inward tapering versions.
- Upholstered side panels feature horizontal and vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see specific product pages for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Each unit comes standard with three black glides.
- Non-skid glides also available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02C" after model number and add \$42 List per unit, or as noted.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

## PARTICLES JUNIOR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Seat upholstery
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1340-J 	<b>20" Modular Children's Bench, Inward Taper</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 14" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	761	861	931	971	1,041	1,114	1,181	1,251	1,316	1,389	1,714	1,951
1348-J 	<b>28" Modular Children's Bench, Inward Taper</b> Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 14" H Seat: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	934	1,044	1,121	1,165	1,242	1,322	1,396	1,473	1,545	1,625	1,982	2,243
XXXX-J-CW	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a

### OPTIONS



-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42



## PARTICLES JUNIOR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

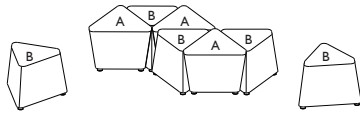
- Model number
- Seat upholstery
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1341-J 	<b>20" Modular Children's Bench, Outward Taper</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 14" H Seat: 17" W x 15" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	761	861	931	971	1,041	1,114	1,181	1,251	1,316	1,389	1,714	1,951
1349-J 	<b>28" Modular Children's Bench, Outward Taper</b> Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 14" H Seat: 24.5" W x 21.75" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	934	1,044	1,121	1,165	1,242	1,322	1,396	1,473	1,545	1,625	1,982	2,243
XXXX-J-CW	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a

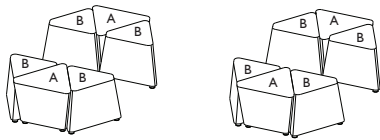
### OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

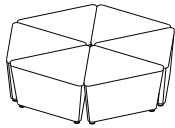
## PARTICLES JUNIOR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



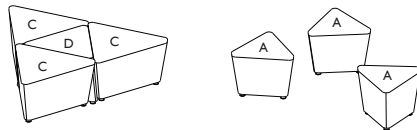
<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
3	1340-J	20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$761 List each)	\$2,283	A
5	1341-J	20" Modular Bench, Outward Taper (\$761 List each)	<del>\$3,805</del> \$6,088	B



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
4	1340-J	20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$761 List each)	\$3,044	A
8	1341-J	20" Modular Bench, Outward Taper (\$761 List each)	<del>\$6,088</del> \$9,132	B



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
6	1348-J	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$934 List each)	\$5,604	n/a



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
3	1340-J	20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$761 List each)	\$2,283	A
3	1348-J	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$934 List each)	\$2,802	C
1	1349-J	28" Modular Bench, Outward Taper	<del>\$934</del> \$6,019	D

## PARTICLES JUNIOR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code** PJ1

**Model** [COM Requirement](#)

1340-J Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.

Side Panels & Welt = 2 yds.



**Code** PJ2

**Model** [COM Requirement](#)

1341-J Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.

Side Panels & Welt = 2 yds.



**Code** PJ3

**Model** [COM Requirement](#)

1348-J Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.

Side Panels & Welt = 2 yds.



**Code** PJ4

**Model** [COM Requirement](#)

1349-J Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.

Side Panels & Welt = 2 yds.



**Code** PJ5

**Model** [COM Requirement](#)

1340-J Seat Cushion & Welt = 2 yds.

Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



**Code** PJ6

**Model** [COM Requirement](#)

1341-J Seat Cushion & Welt = 2 yds.

Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



**Code** PJ7

**Model** [COM Requirement](#)

1348-J Seat Cushion & Welt = 2 yds.

Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



**Code** PJ8

**Model** [COM Requirement](#)

1349-J Seat Cushion & Welt = 2 yds.

Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.

## PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella



### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Modular bench and table system available in a variety of widths and heights.
- Upholstered side panels feature horizontal and vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see specific product pages for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Each unit comes standard with three black glides.
- Non-skid glides also available for hard surface floors. Please specify “-NS02C” after model number and add \$42 List per unit, or as noted.
- Optional power units available.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### MODULAR BENCHES:

- Triangular-shaped benches taper inward or outward to adjoin with each other and accompanying tables fluidly.
- Available in 20”, 28” and 36” widths (point-to-point dimension) with 18” seated height.
- Outward tapering benches feature a 4.5” narrower top than inward tapering versions.
- Stand-alone perching bench also available.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.

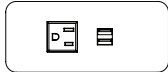
### MODULAR TABLES:

- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top options with fully upholstered side panels.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only. To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.
- All top surfaces feature an exposed wood edge with clear coat finish as standard.
- Three available widths: 20”, 28” and 36” (point-to-point dimension).
- Offered in 17” and 25” heights.
- Tables taper outward to adjoin with accompanying modular benches.

## PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

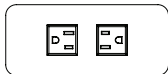
### POWER BAND UNITS:

- Available on all modular tables and benches.
- Dimensions: 5.75" L x 2.5" W
- Metallic silver and white finish options.
- 108" electrical cord.
- Tables: placement will be in center of table-top unless specified otherwise.
- Benches: placement will be on side panel.
- UL listed.



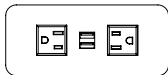
#### Power Band 1 (PB1):

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.



#### Power Band 2 (PB2):

- Two outlets.




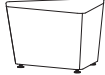

#### Power Band 3 (PB3):

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.
- Two outlets and two USB charging ports.

## PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Seat upholstery
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1320 	<b>20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 18 H" Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 15 lbs.	752	822	871	899	948	999	1,046	1,095	1,141	1,192	1,419	1,585
1328 	<b>28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper</b> Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 18" H Seat: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	920	1,030	1,107	1,151	1,228	1,308	1,382	1,459	1,531	1,611	1,968	2,229
1336 	<b>36" Modular Bench, Inward Taper</b> Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 18 H" Seat: 36.5" W x 32" D COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,099	1,219	1,303	1,351	1,435	1,522	1,603	1,687	1,765	1,852	2,242	2,527
XXXX-CW	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a




### OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$510
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$510
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$410
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$410
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$536
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$536

## PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Seat upholstery
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1321 	<b>20" Modular Bench, Outward Taper</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 18 H" Seat: 16" W x 14" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 15 lbs.	752	822	871	899	948	999	1,046	1,095	1,141	1,192	1,419	1,585
1329 	<b>28" Modular Bench, Outward Taper</b> Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 18" H Seat: 24" W x 21" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	920	1,030	1,107	1,151	1,228	1,308	1,382	1,459	1,531	1,611	1,968	2,229
1337 	<b>36" Modular Bench, Outward Taper</b> Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 18 H" Seat: 31.5" W x 28" D COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,099	1,219	1,303	1,351	1,435	1,522	1,603	1,687	1,765	1,852	2,242	2,527
XXXX-CW	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a

### OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$510
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$510
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$410
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$410
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$536
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$536

## PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Seat upholstery
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1322	<b>20" Perching Bench, Outward Taper</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 25" H Seat: 13" W x 12" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 15 lbs.	821	931	1,008	1,052	1,129	1,209	1,283	1,360	1,432	1,512	1,869	2,130
XXXX-CW	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a

### OPTIONS




-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$510
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$510
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$410
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$410
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$536
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$536



## PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1370-2017-W 	<b>20" W, 17" H Modular Table, Wood Top</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 17" H Top Surface: 15.5" W x 13.5" D COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 15 lbs.	894	954	996	1,020	1,062	1,106	1,146	1,188	1,227	1,271	1,466	1,608
1370-2817-W 	<b>28" W, 17" H Modular Table, Wood Top</b> Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 17" H Top Surface: 23.25" W x 20.5" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,125	1,205	1,261	1,293	1,349	1,407	1,461	1,517	1,569	1,627	1,887	2,077
1370-3617-W 	<b>36" W, 17" H Modular Table, Wood Top</b> Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 17" H Top Surface: 31" W x 27" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,451	1,531	1,587	1,619	1,675	1,733	1,787	1,843	1,895	1,953	2,213	2,403
XXXX-CW	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a



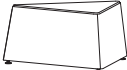
### OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$510
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$510
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$410
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$410
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$536
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$536

## PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1370-2017-L 	<b>20" W, 17" H Modular Table, Laminate Top</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 17" H Top Surface: 15.5" W x 13.5" D COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 15 lbs.	826	886	928	952	994	1,038	1,078	1,120	1,159	1,203	1,398	1,540
1370-2817-L 	<b>28" W, 17" H Modular Table, Laminate Top</b> Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 17" H Top Surface: 23.25" W x 20.5" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,022	1,102	1,158	1,190	1,246	1,304	1,358	1,414	1,466	1,524	1,784	1,974
1370-3617-L 	<b>36" W, 17" H Modular Table, Laminate Top</b> Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 17" H Top Surface: 31" W x 27" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,308	1,388	1,444	1,476	1,532	1,590	1,644	1,700	1,752	1,810	2,070	2,260
XXXX-CW	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a



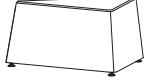
### OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$510
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$510
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$410
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$410
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$536
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$536

## PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1370-2017-SF	<b>20" W, 17" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top</b>  Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 17" H Top Surface: 15.5" W x 13.5" D COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 15 lbs.	1,069	1,129	1,171	1,195	1,237	1,281	1,321	1,363	1,402	1,446	1,641	1,783
1370-2817-SF	<b>28" W, 17" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top</b>  Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 17" H Top Surface: 23.25" W x 20.5" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,403	1,483	1,539	1,571	1,627	1,685	1,739	1,795	1,847	1,905	2,165	2,355
1370-3617-SF	<b>36" W, 17" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top</b>  Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 17" H Top Surface: 31" W x 27" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	2,053	2,133	2,189	2,221	2,277	2,335	2,389	2,445	2,497	2,555	2,815	3,005
XXXX-CW	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a




### OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$510
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$510
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$410
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$410
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$536
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$536

## PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1370-2025-W 	<b>20" W, 25" H Modular Table, Wood Top</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 25" H Top Surface: 13" W x 11.5" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	960	1,030	1,079	1,107	1,156	1,207	1,254	1,303	1,349	1,400	1,627	1,793
1370-2825-W 	<b>28" W, 25" H Modular Table, Wood Top</b> Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 25" H Top Surface: 20.75" W x 18.25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,204	1,304	1,374	1,414	1,484	1,557	1,624	1,694	1,759	1,832	2,157	2,394
1370-3625-W 	<b>36" W, 25" H Modular Table, Wood Top</b> Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 25" H Top Surface: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	1,544	1,644	1,714	1,754	1,824	1,897	1,964	2,034	2,099	2,172	2,497	2,734
XXXX-CW	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a




### OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$510
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$510
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$410
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$410
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$536
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$536

## PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1370-2025-L 	<b>20" W, 25" H Modular Table, Laminate Top</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 25" H Top Surface: 13" W x 11.5" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	891	961	1,010	1,038	1,087	1,138	1,185	1,234	1,280	1,331	1,558	1,724
1370-2825-L 	<b>28" W, 25" H Modular Table, Laminate Top</b> Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 25" H Top Surface: 20.75" W x 18.25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,101	1,201	1,271	1,311	1,381	1,454	1,521	1,591	1,656	1,729	2,054	2,291
1370-3625-L 	<b>36" W, 25" H Modular Table, Laminate Top</b> Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 25" H Top Surface: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	1,401	1,501	1,571	1,611	1,681	1,754	1,821	1,891	1,956	2,029	2,354	2,591
XXXX-CW	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a




### OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$510
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$510
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$410
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$410
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$536
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$536

## PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

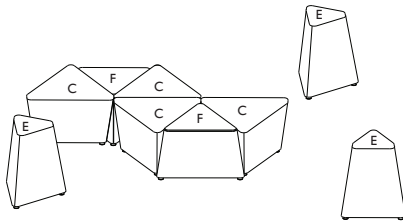
- Model number
- Top finish
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1370-2025-SF	<b>20" W, 25" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top</b>  Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 25" H Top Surface: 13" W x 11.5" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 16 lbs. TB 133: \$88	1,134	1,204	1,253	1,281	1,330	1,381	1,428	1,477	1,523	1,574	1,801	1,967
1370-2825-SF	<b>28" W, 25" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top</b>  Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 25" H Top Surface: 20.75" W x 18.25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 23 lbs. TB 133: \$125	1,482	1,582	1,652	1,692	1,762	1,835	1,902	1,972	2,037	2,110	2,435	2,672
1370-3625-SF	<b>36" W, 25" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top</b>  Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 25" H Top Surface: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs. TB 133: \$125	2,146	2,246	2,316	2,356	2,426	2,499	2,566	2,636	2,701	2,774	3,099	3,336
XXXX-CW	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a

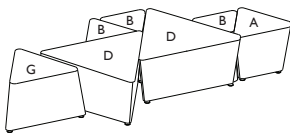
### OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$510
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$510
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$410
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$410
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$536
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$536

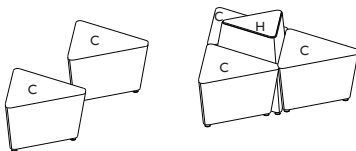
## PARTICLES MODULAR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



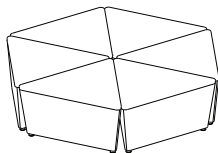
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
4	1328	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$920 List each)	\$3,680	C
3	1322	20" Perching Bench (\$821 List each)	\$2,463	E
2	1370-2817-W	28" W x 17" H Modular Table, Wood Top (\$1,125 List each)	<del>\$2,250</del>	F
			\$8,393	



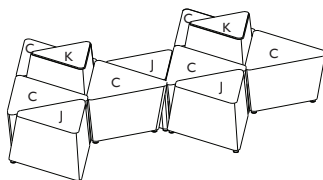
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
1	1320	20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper	\$752	A
3	1321	20" Modular Bench, Outward Taper (\$752 List each)	\$2,256	B
2	1336	36" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$1,099 List each)	\$2,198	D
1	1370-2817-L	28" W x 17" H Modular Table, Laminate Top	<del>\$1,022</del>	G
			\$6,228	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
5	1328	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$920 List each)	\$4,600	C
1	1370-2825-SF	28" W x 25" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top	<del>\$1,482</del>	H
			\$6,082	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	1336	36" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$1,099 List each)	\$6,594	n/a



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	1328	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$920 List each)	\$5,520	C
3	1329	28" Modular Bench, Outward Taper (\$920 List each)	\$2,760	J
2	1370-2825-L	28" W x 25" H Modular Table, Laminate Top (\$1,101 List each)	<del>\$2,202</del>	K
			\$10,482	

## PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code** PB1  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 1320 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.25 yds.



**Code** PB2  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 1328 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.75 yds.



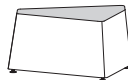
**Code** PB3  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 1336 Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.75 yds.



**Code** PB4  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 1321 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.25 yds.



**Code** PB5  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 1329 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.75 yds.



**Code** PB6  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 1337 Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.75 yds.



**Code** PB7  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 1322 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 2.75 yds.



**Code** PB8  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 1320 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels Only = 1.25 yds.



**Code** PB9  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 1328 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



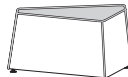
**Code** PB10  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 1336 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1.25 yds.  
 Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



**Code** PB11  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 1321 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels Only = 1.25 yds.



**Code** PB12  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 1329 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



**Code** PB13  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 1337 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1.25 yds.  
 Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



**Code** PB14  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 1322 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels Only = 2.75 yds.



## PARTICLES TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Occasional tables offered in round and rectangular top shapes.
- Triangular pull-up tables also offered in two heights: 19" and 25".
- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top options with an exposed wood edge.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:



- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PARTICLES OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	veneer top (-V)	laminate top (-L)	solid surface top (-SF)	weight
	<b>Round Table</b>					
	1380-1616-( )	16" Dia. x 16" H	886	761	870	11 lbs.
	1380-1619-( )	16" Dia. x 19" H	923	802	911	11 lbs.
	1380-1816-( )	18" Dia. x 16" H	985	819	957	12 lbs.
	1380-1819-( )	18" Dia. x 19" H	1,026	859	997	12 lbs.
	<b>Rectangular Table</b>					
	1380-482016-( )	48" W x 20" D x 16" H	1,987	1,594	2,256	29 lbs.
options						


-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-------	---------------------------	------

Note: Round solid surface tops may vary slightly in size from the dimensions listed above. Please contact client services if exact dimensions are required.

## PARTICLES PULL-UP TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	veneer top (-V)	laminate top (-L)	solid surface top (-SF)	WEIGHT
	1390-1819-( )	<b>18" W x 19" H Pull-Up Table</b> Overall: 18" W x 16" D x 19" H	912	796	1,039	8 lbs.
	1390-1825-( )	<b>18" W x 25" H Pull-Up Table</b> Overall: 18" W x 16" D x 25" H	990	875	1,118	10 lbs.
	1390-2619-( )	<b>26" W x 19" H Pull-Up Table</b> Overall: 26" W x 23" D x 19" H	1,175	984	1,365	12 lbs.
	1390-2625-( )	<b>26" W x 25" H Pull-Up Table</b> Overall: 26" W x 23" D x 25" H	1,255	1,063	1,444	14 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

## PIXIE STOOLS | Designed by Qdesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two heights: 17" and 30".
- 17" models feature round seat.
- 30" models feature triangular seat.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## PIXIE STOOLS | Designed by Qdesign



#90 Metallic Silver and  
#91 Chrome Finishes Only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1010-17	<b>17" Height Stool</b> 14.5" W x 13.75" D x 17" H Seat: 12" Diameter Seat Ht: 17" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 8 lbs.		507	527	541	549	563	578	591	605	618	633	698	745
1020-30	<b>30" Bar-Height Stool</b> 18.5" W x 15.5" D x 31" H Seat: 14" W x 13.25" D Seat Ht: 31" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 12 lbs.		580	600	614	622	636	651	664	678	691	706	771	818

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-CG03	Clear Glides (set of 6)	\$15

## PLAYGROUND | Designed by Chris Panichella



### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See following pages for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Optional power units available for placement under select seating units.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### BENCHES:

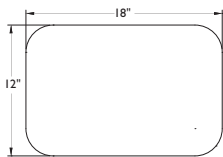
- Multiple bench sizes and shapes offered with or without backrest, available individually or in modular combinations.
- Optional ganging connector offered for modular configurations. Please specify "GC07" with quantity and add \$50 List per set.
- Three ottoman sizes available: 22", 30" and 36".
- Single seat benches and ottomans feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Two-seat benches feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each modular order.

### LOUNGE SEATING:

- Lounge, love seat and sofa models.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity, love seat features 600 lb. weight capacity and sofa features 900 lb. weight capacity.

## PLAYGROUND | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ROTATING TABLET:



- Available on select modular bench units and ottomans.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tablet with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- Tablet mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Please note that tablet is not available on modular corner units due to space limitations.

### STATIONARY TABLE-ETTE:

- Available on select modular bench units as well as ottomans.
- Table-ette size is 12" dia. x .75" thick.
- Two table-ette surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tablet with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard unless specified otherwise.
- Table-ette mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Please note that center placement for is only available on 56" straight bench and requires the addition of a center leg.
- Table-ette is not available on modular corner units due to space limitations.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

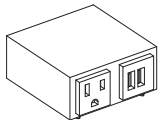
### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## PLAYGROUND | Designed by Chris Panichella

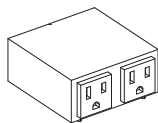
### MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all modular benches and lounge models (not available on ottoman units).
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option or daisy chain feature available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat and may be affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 1 (MT1)

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.

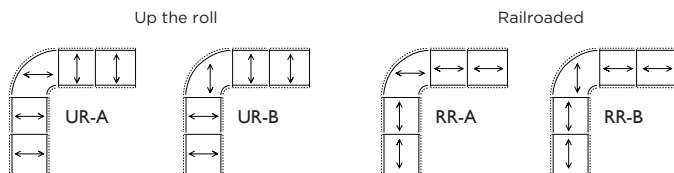


Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

### FABRIC APPLICATION:

- Fabric is cut "up the roll" as a standard cutting procedure (see example below). If another direction is required (i.e. "railroaded"), please specify and contact client services for yardage requirements.
- Note: Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Encore reserves the right to upholster at our discretion.



### Modular Arrangements:

- Optional ganging bracket available for modular bench units. Please specify "-GC07" with quantity and add \$50 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.



- Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with each modular order.



## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7224-BR</b>	<b>Bench with Backrest</b> 24" Straight 24" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 24" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,356	1,426	1,475	1,503	1,552	1,603	1,650	1,699	1,745	1,796	2,023	2,189
<b>7248-BR</b>	<b>Bench with Backrest</b> 48" Straight 48" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 48" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	1,983	2,113	2,204	2,256	2,347	2,442	2,529	2,620	2,705	2,799	3,222	3,530

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80	-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$492
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	\$52	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$492
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (48" bench)	\$73	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$492
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$492
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$50	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$492
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$357	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$492
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$357	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$492
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$326	-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$492
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$326			

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7223-BR-L	<b>Bench with Backrest Left End Corner Unit</b> 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,730	1,820	1,883	1,919	1,982	2,048	2,108	2,171	2,230	2,295	2,588	2,801
7223-BR-C	<b>Bench with Backrest Corner Unit</b> 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,730	1,820	1,883	1,919	1,982	2,048	2,108	2,171	2,230	2,295	2,588	2,801
7223-BR-R	<b>Bench with Backrest Right End Corner Unit</b> 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,730	1,820	1,883	1,919	1,982	2,048	2,108	2,171	2,230	2,295	2,588	2,801

### OPTIONS

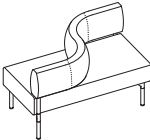
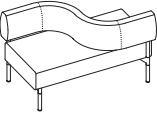
-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$50
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$357
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$357
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$326
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$326

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7248-LT	<div></div> <div><b>Bench with Backrest Left Transition</b> 48" W x 30.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 48" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 73 lbs.</div>	2,165	2,305	2,403	2,459	2,557	2,659	2,753	2,851	2,942	3,044	3,499	3,831
7248-RT	<div></div> <div><b>Bench with Backrest Right Transition</b> 48" W x 30.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 48" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 73 lbs.</div>	2,165	2,305	2,403	2,459	2,557	2,659	2,753	2,851	2,942	3,044	3,499	3,831

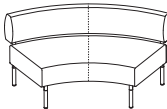
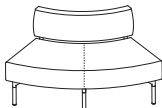
### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$73
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$50
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$357
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$357
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$326
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$326

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7260-BR	<div></div> <div><b>Bench with Backrest 60-Degree Inside Wedge</b> 61.5" W x 31.25" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 57.5" W x 27.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.25 yds. COL: 85 sq. ft. 72 lbs.</div>	2,519	2,689	2,808	2,876	2,995	3,119	3,233	3,352	3,463	3,586	4,139	4,542
7261-BR	<div></div> <div><b>Bench with Backrest 60-Degree Outside Wedge</b> 57.75" W x 31" D x 29.5" H Seat: 57.5" W x 27.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 48 lbs.</div>	2,185	2,325	2,423	2,479	2,577	2,679	2,773	2,871	2,962	3,064	3,519	3,851

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80	-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$492
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$73	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$492
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$492
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$50	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$492
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$357	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$492
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$357	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$492
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$326	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$492
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$326	-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$492

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER					
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7224	<b>24" Straight Bench</b> Overall: 24" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	941	991	1,026	1,046	1,081	1,118	1,151	1,186	1,219	1,255	1,418	1,536
7248	<b>48" Straight Bench</b> Overall: 48" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 56 lbs.	1,287	1,357	1,406	1,434	1,483	1,534	1,581	1,630	1,676	1,727	1,954	2,120
7256	<b>56" Straight Bench</b> Overall: 56" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 66 lbs.	1,459	1,559	1,629	1,669	1,739	1,812	1,879	1,949	2,014	2,087	2,412	2,649




### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80	-TAC01-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Center	\$492
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	\$52	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$492
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (48" & 56" bench)	\$73	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$492
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-TAC01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$492
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$50	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$492
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$357	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$492
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$357	-STC02-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Center	\$492
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$326	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$492
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$326	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$492
-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$492	-STC02-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Center	\$492
			-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$492

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7223-L</b> 	<b>Left End Corner Unit</b> Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	995	1,045	1,080	1,100	1,135	1,172	1,205	1,240	1,273	1,309	1,472	1,590
<b>7223-C</b> 	<b>Corner Unit</b> Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	995	1,045	1,080	1,100	1,135	1,172	1,205	1,240	1,273	1,309	1,472	1,590
<b>7223-R</b> 	<b>Right End Corner Unit</b> Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	995	1,045	1,080	1,100	1,135	1,172	1,205	1,240	1,273	1,309	1,472	1,590

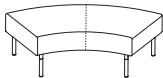
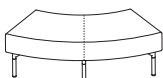
### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80
-MB01	Moisture Barrier	\$52
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$50
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$357
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$357
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$326
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$326

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7260	<b>60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench</b>  Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	1,488	1,578	1,641	1,677	1,740	1,806	1,866	1,929	1,988	2,053	2,346	2,559
7261	<b>60-Degree Outside Wedge Bench</b>  Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	1,488	1,578	1,641	1,677	1,740	1,806	1,866	1,929	1,988	2,053	2,346	2,559

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80	-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$492
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$73	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$492
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$492
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$50	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$492
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$357	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$492
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$357	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$492
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$326	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$492
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$326	-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$492

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7222	<b>22" Round Ottoman</b> Overall: 21.75" Dia. x 17.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,027	1,087	1,129	1,153	1,195	1,239	1,279	1,321	1,360	1,404	1,599	1,741
7230	<b>30" Round Ottoman</b> Overall: 30" Dia. x 17.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	1,208	1,268	1,310	1,334	1,376	1,420	1,460	1,502	1,541	1,585	1,780	1,922
7236	<b>36" Round Ottoman</b> Overall: 36" Dia. x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	1,581	1,671	1,734	1,770	1,833	1,899	1,959	2,022	2,081	2,146	2,439	2,652

### OPTIONS


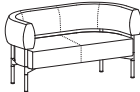
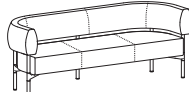
-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$73
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-STX01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette	\$437
-STX01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette	\$437



## PLAYGROUND LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

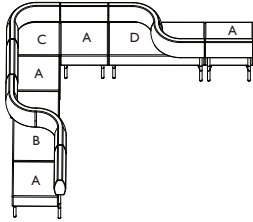
- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7201</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair</b> 36" W x 27" D x 29.5" H Seat: 28.5" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	1,883	2,003	2,087	2,135	2,219	2,306	2,387	2,471	2,549	2,636	3,026	3,311
<b>7202</b> 	<b>Love Seat</b> 58.75" W x 27" D x 29.5" H Seat: 50.5" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft. 83 lbs.	2,608	2,758	2,863	2,923	3,028	3,137	3,238	3,343	3,441	3,550	4,037	4,393
<b>7203</b> 	<b>Sofa</b> 82.5" W x 27" D x 29.5" H Seat: 74.75" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5 yds. COL: 100 sq. ft. 108 lbs.	3,379	3,579	3,719	3,799	3,939	4,084	4,219	4,359	4,489	4,634	5,284	5,759

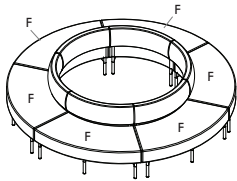
### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (lounge and love seat, seat only)	\$73
-MB03	Moisture Barrier (sofa, seat only)	\$94
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$357
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$357
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$326
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$326

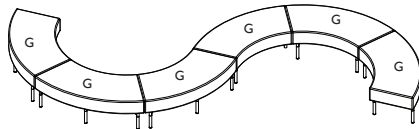
## PLAYGROUND MODULAR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



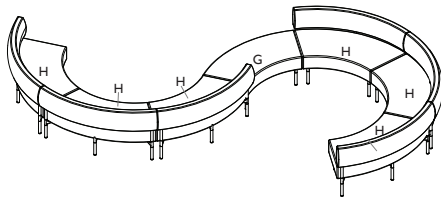
<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
4	7224-BR	Bench with Backrest, 24" Straight (\$1,356 List each)	\$5,424	A
1	7248-LT	Bench with Backrest, Left Transition	\$2,165	B
1	7223-BR-C	Bench with Backrest, Corner Unit	\$1,730	C
1	7248-RT	Bench with Backrest, Right Transition	\$2,165	D
			<b>\$11,484</b>	



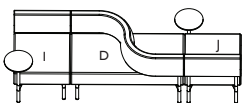
<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
6	7261-BR	Bench with Backrest, 60-Degree Outside Wedge (\$2,185 List each)	\$13,110	F



<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
6	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench (\$1,488 List each)	\$8,928	G



<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
6	7260-BR	Bench with Backrest, 60-Degree Inside Wedge (\$2,519 List each)	\$15,114	H
1	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench	\$1,488	G
			<b>\$16,602</b>	

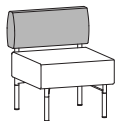


<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
1	7224-BR-STR01-W	Bench with Backrest, 24" Straight, Stationary Table-ette, Wood Top	\$1,848	I
1	7248-RT	Bench with Backrest, Right Transition	\$2,165	D
1	7224-BR-STL01-W	Bench with Backrest, 24" Straight, Stationary Table-ette, Wood Top	\$1,848	J
			<b>\$5,861</b>	

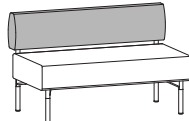
## PLAYGROUND MODULAR & LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

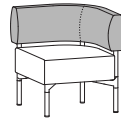
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



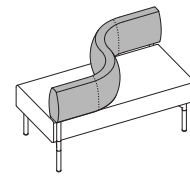
**Code** PL1  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
7224-BR Backrest Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



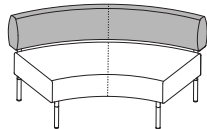
**Code** PL2  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
7248-BR Backrest Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



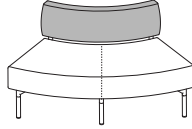
**Code** PL3  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
7223-BR-C Backrest Only = 1.25 yds.  
7223-BR-L Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.  
7223-BR-R



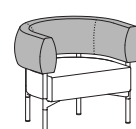
**Code** PL4  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
7248-LT Backrest Only = 2 yds.  
7248-RT Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



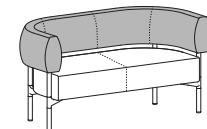
**Code** PL5  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
7260-BR Backrest Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Bench = 2.25 yds.



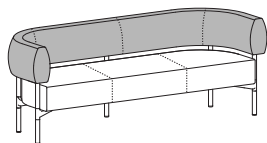
**Code** PL6  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
7261-BR Backrest Only = 1.25 yds.  
Balance of Bench = 2.25 yds.



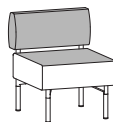
**Code** PL7  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
7201 Backrest Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Lounge = 1 yd.



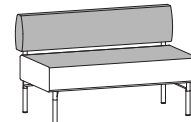
**Code** PL8  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
7202 Backrest Only = 3 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2.25 yds.



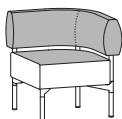
**Code** PL9  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
7203 Backrest Only = 3 yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 2.75 yds.



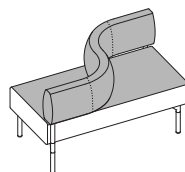
**Code** PL10  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
7224-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 2.5 yds.  
Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



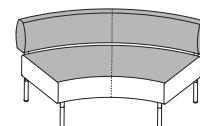
**Code** PL11  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
7248-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 3.5 yds.  
Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



**Code** PL12  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
7223-BR-C Backrest & Top of Seat = 1.75 yds.  
7223-BR-L Balance of Bench = .75 yd.  
7223-BR-R



**Code** PL13  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
7248-LT Backrest & Top of Seat = 3.5 yds.  
7248-RT Balance of Bench = .75 yd.

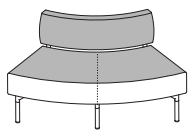


**Code** PL14  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
7260-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 3 yds.  
Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

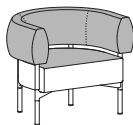
## PLAYGROUND MODULAR & LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

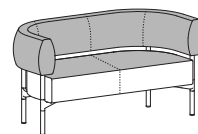
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



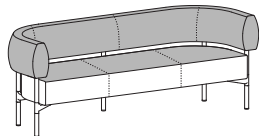
**Code** PL15  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 7261-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 2.5 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = 1.5 yds.



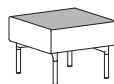
**Code** PL16  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 7201 Backrest & Top of Seat = 3 yds.  
 Balance of Lounge = 1 yd.



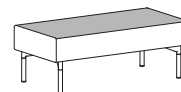
**Code** PL17  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 7202 Backrest & Top of Seat = 3.25 yds.  
 Balance of Love Seat = 1.25 yds.



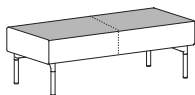
**Code** PL18  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 7203 Backrest & Top of Seat = 5 yds.  
 Balance of Sofa = 1.25 yds.



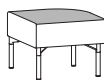
**Code** PL19  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 7224 Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



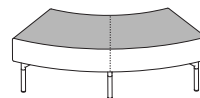
**Code** PL20  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 7248 Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



**Code** PL21  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 7256 Top of Seat = 2 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



**Code** PL22  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 7223-C Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.  
 7223-L Balance of Bench = .75 yd.  
 7223-R



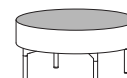
**Code** PL23  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 7260 Top of Seat = 1.75 yds.  
 7261 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



**Code** PL24  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 7222 Top of Seat = .75 yd.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



**Code** PL25  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 7230 Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
 Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code** PL26  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 7236 Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
 Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.

## PLAYGROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Wood veneer and laminate top surface options.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Optional 16" diameter fixed second-tier table offered in wood veneer or laminate.
- Second-tier table finish will match table-top finish unless specified otherwise.
- **Please note that second-tier table is only available on round and oval table sizes 29" diameter/width and larger. It is not available on square tables, rectangular tables or round table #7270-2116.**
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black




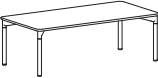
### PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## PLAYGROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	WOOD (-V) OR LAMINATE (-L) TOP	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Table</b>			
	7270-2116-( )	21" Dia. x 16" H	845	15 lbs.
	7270-2916-( )	29" Dia. x 16" H	1,249	21 lbs.
	7270-3616-( )	36" Dia. x 16" H	1,571	28 lbs.
	7270-4216-( )	42" Dia. x 16" H	1,637	33 lbs.
	<b>Oval Table</b>			
	7275-362416-( )	36" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,248	26 lbs.
	7275-462416-( )	46" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,441	22 lbs.
	<b>Square Table</b>			
	7280-222216-( )	22" W x 22" D x 16" H	845	26 lbs.
	7280-303016-( )	30" W x 30" D x 16" H	1,249	22 lbs.
	7280-363616-( )	36" W x 36" D x 16" H	1,571	28 lbs.
	7280-424216-( )	42" W x 42" D x 16" H	1,637	33 lbs.
	<b>Rectangular Table</b>			
	7280-482416-( )	48" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,441	34 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-STX02-W	Wood Second-Tier Table	\$518
-STX02-L	Laminate Second-Tier Table	\$518

## POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square poufs available in two sizes: 20" and 24".
- Leather pull/strap offered in four standard colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Pull/strap also available in COL (Customer's Own Leather).
- Each unit comes standard with glides.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD LEATHER PULL/STRAP COLORS:

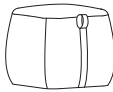

- Black
- Bright White
- Saddle
- Flint

## POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Pull/strap color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3820	<div></div> <div>20" Square Pouf 20" W x 20" D x 17.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.</div>	833	913	969	1,001	1,057	1,115	1,169	1,225	1,277	1,335	1,595	1,785
3824	<div></div> <div>24" Square Pouf 24" W x 24" D x 17.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs.</div>	867	947	1,003	1,035	1,091	1,149	1,203	1,259	1,311	1,369	1,629	1,819

### OPTIONS

-P03	COL Pull/Strap (requires 3" x 30" per unit)	\$100
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$40

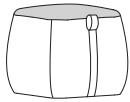


## POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

---

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code PV1

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Models	Top of Seat = .75 yd. Side Panels = 1.25 yds.

## PROPEL | Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mesh and upholstered back models.
- Mesh suspension available in three colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Back shell is black as standard.
- White back shell also available. Please specify (-W02) after model number and add \$78 List.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm is available in black or white with black arm cap.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Cantilever arm available in black or white as standard.
- Unless specified otherwise, arm color will match back shell color.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm also available. Please specify (-PCA01) after model number and add \$125 List.
- Fixed back height.
- Optional headrest also available.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Synchro-tilt and weight-activated mechanism options. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## PROPEL | Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli

### Weight-Activated Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Back shell color
- Arm color
- Base finish
- Seat upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4421-K</b> 	<b>Mesh-Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	947	977	998	1,010	1,031	1,053	1,073	1,094	1,114	1,136	1,233	1,304
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,034	1,064	1,085	1,097	1,118	1,140	1,160	1,181	1,201	1,223	1,320	1,391
<b>4423-K</b> 	<b>Mesh-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	996	1,026	1,047	1,059	1,080	1,102	1,122	1,143	1,163	1,185	1,282	1,353
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,083	1,113	1,134	1,146	1,167	1,189	1,209	1,230	1,250	1,272	1,369	1,440
<b>4424-K</b> 	<b>Mesh-Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	996	1,026	1,047	1,059	1,080	1,102	1,122	1,143	1,163	1,185	1,282	1,353
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,083	1,113	1,134	1,146	1,167	1,189	1,209	1,230	1,250	1,272	1,369	1,440

#### OPTIONS

-HR01	Headrest	\$103
-W02	White Back Shell	\$78
-PCA01	Polished Cantilever Arms	\$125
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## PROPEL | Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Back shell color
- Arm color
- Base finish
- Seat upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4491-K</b> 	<b>Mesh-Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	898	928	949	961	982	1,004	1,024	1,045	1,065	1,087	1,184	1,255
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	985	1,015	1,036	1,048	1,069	1,091	1,111	1,132	1,152	1,174	1,271	1,342
<b>4493-K</b> 	<b>Mesh-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	948	978	999	1,011	1,032	1,054	1,074	1,095	1,115	1,137	1,234	1,305
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,035	1,065	1,086	1,098	1,119	1,141	1,161	1,182	1,202	1,224	1,321	1,392
<b>4494-K</b> 	<b>Mesh-Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	948	978	999	1,011	1,032	1,054	1,074	1,095	1,115	1,137	1,234	1,305
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,035	1,065	1,086	1,098	1,119	1,141	1,161	1,182	1,202	1,224	1,321	1,392

#### OPTIONS

-HR01	Headrest	\$103
-W02	White Back Frame	\$78
-PCA01	Polished Cantilever Arms	\$125
-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## PROPEL | Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli

### Weight-Activated Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back shell color
- Arm color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4421-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	966	1,026	1,068	1,092	1,134	1,178	1,218	1,260	1,299	1,343	1,538	1,680
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,053	1,113	1,155	1,179	1,221	1,265	1,305	1,347	1,386	1,430	1,625	1,767
<b>4423-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,018	1,078	1,120	1,144	1,186	1,230	1,270	1,312	1,351	1,395	1,590	1,732
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,105	1,165	1,207	1,231	1,273	1,317	1,357	1,399	1,438	1,482	1,677	1,819
<b>4424-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,018	1,078	1,120	1,144	1,186	1,230	1,270	1,312	1,351	1,395	1,590	1,732
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,105	1,165	1,207	1,231	1,273	1,317	1,357	1,399	1,438	1,482	1,677	1,819

#### OPTIONS

-HR01	Headrest	\$103
-W02	White Back Shell	\$78
-PCA01	Polished Cantilever Arms	\$125
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## PROPEL | Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back shell color
- Arm color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4491-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	919	979	1,021	1,045	1,087	1,131	1,171	1,213	1,252	1,296	1,491	1,633
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,006	1,066	1,108	1,132	1,174	1,218	1,258	1,300	1,339	1,383	1,578	1,720
<b>4493-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	968	1,028	1,070	1,094	1,136	1,180	1,220	1,262	1,301	1,345	1,540	1,682
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,055	1,115	1,157	1,181	1,223	1,267	1,307	1,349	1,388	1,432	1,627	1,769
<b>4494-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	968	1,028	1,070	1,094	1,136	1,180	1,220	1,262	1,301	1,345	1,540	1,682
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,055	1,115	1,157	1,181	1,223	1,267	1,307	1,349	1,388	1,432	1,627	1,769

#### OPTIONS

-HR01	Headrest	\$103
-W02	White Back Frame	\$78
-PCA01	Polished Cantilever Arms	\$125
-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## RECESS® GUEST



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and mesh suspension back models.
- Mesh suspension available in three colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless options.
- Arm model features black polypropylene arm cap.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Stacks 6-high from floor.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

### MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat



## RECESS® GUEST



(#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only)

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Frame finish
- Seat upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2212	<b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms</b>  22" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	494	524	545	557	578	600	620	641	661	683	780	851
2232	<b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless</b>  21" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	483	513	534	546	567	589	609	630	650	672	769	840

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-GC08	Ganging Bracket	\$30
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24





## RECESS® GUEST



(#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only)

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2210</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Arms</b> 22" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18"    Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds.    COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	504	564	606	630	672	716	756	798	837	881	1,076	1,218
<b>2230</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Armless</b> 21" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds.    COL: 30 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	496	556	598	622	664	708	748	790	829	873	1,068	1,210

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-GC08	Ganging Bracket	\$30
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24

## SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and wood back models.
- Arm and armless options.
- Arms available in wood or black polypropylene.
- Wood back and arms offered in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Wood arm finish will match wood back finish unless specified otherwise.
- 1" square steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Chairs stack up to 5 high standing.
- Fully upholstered cantilever frame model with horizontal stitching detail also available.
- Cantilever model features 1.25" wide x .75" thick rectangular steel frame and black leather soft-touch arm caps.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring (cantilever model only).
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black




### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3510-W</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Wood Arms</b> 22.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	873	923	958	978	1,013	1,050	1,083	1,118	1,151	1,187	1,350	1,468
<b>3510-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Polypropylene Arms</b> 22.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	869	919	954	974	1,009	1,046	1,079	1,114	1,147	1,183	1,346	1,464
<b>3530</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless</b> 19.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	719	769	804	824	859	896	929	964	997	1,033	1,196	1,314




### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- GC09 Ganging Connector \$42

## SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3511-W</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Back Wood Arms</b> 22.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	1,000	1,030	1,051	1,063	1,084	1,106	1,126	1,147	1,167	1,189	1,286	1,357
<b>3511-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Back, Polypropylene Arms</b> 22.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	954	984	1,005	1,017	1,038	1,060	1,080	1,101	1,121	1,143	1,240	1,311
<b>3531</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Back, Armless</b> 19.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	833	863	884	896	917	939	959	980	1,000	1,022	1,119	1,190

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- GC09 Ganging Connector \$42

## SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

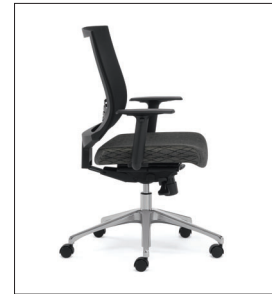
- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3520	<b>Guest Chair, Arms Cantilever Frame</b> 22" W x 23" D x 35" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,291	1,371	1,427	1,459	1,515	1,573	1,627	1,683	1,735	1,793	2,053	2,243

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- FG04 Felt Glides \$40

## SIMPLEX



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Breathable mesh suspension back and fully upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in three colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Adjustable lumbar support.
- Two mechanism options: swivel-tilt with tilt-lock and built-in seat slider or synchro-tilt with built-in seat slider. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat




## SIMPLEX



### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock and Seat Slider Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4051</b> 	<b>Armless</b> 21" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	854	894	922	938	966	995	1,022	1,050	1,076	1,105	1,235	1,330
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	941	981	1,009	1,025	1,053	1,082	1,109	1,137	1,163	1,192	1,322	1,417
<b>4053</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	963	1,003	1,031	1,047	1,075	1,104	1,131	1,159	1,185	1,214	1,344	1,439
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,050	1,090	1,118	1,134	1,162	1,191	1,218	1,246	1,272	1,301	1,431	1,526
<b>4054</b> 	<b>Cantilever Arms</b> 25" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	920	960	988	1,004	1,032	1,061	1,088	1,116	1,142	1,171	1,301	1,396
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,007	1,047	1,075	1,091	1,119	1,148	1,175	1,203	1,229	1,258	1,388	1,483

#### OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150
-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$90

\* Tilt function is disabled on stool models.




# SIMPLEX



## Synchro-Tilt with Seat-Slider Mechanism

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

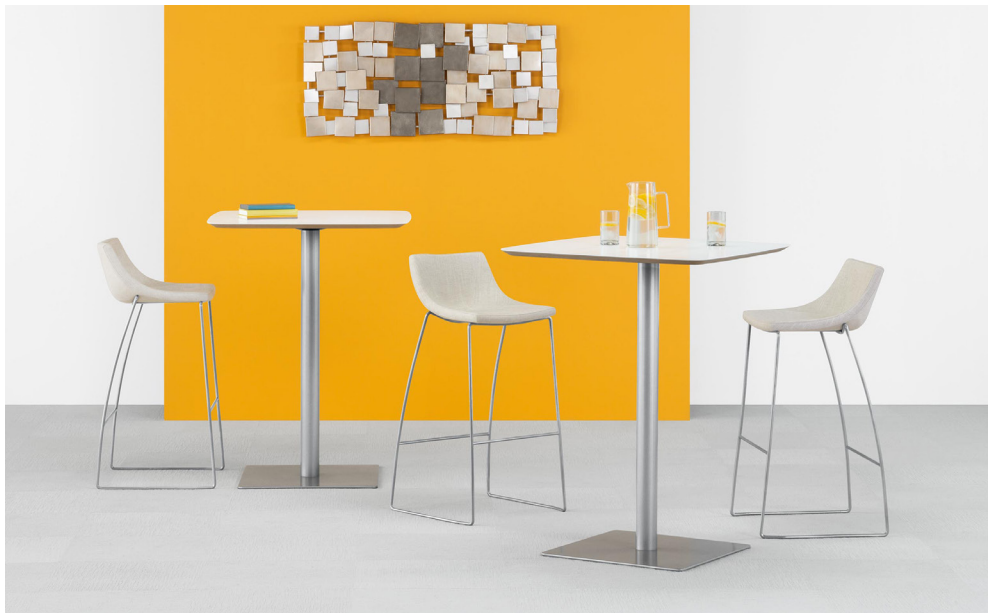
MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4091</b> 	<b>Armless</b> 21" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	892	932	960	976	1,004	1,033	1,060	1,088	1,114	1,143	1,273	1,368
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	979	1,019	1,047	1,063	1,091	1,120	1,147	1,175	1,201	1,230	1,360	1,455
<b>4093</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,006	1,046	1,074	1,090	1,118	1,147	1,174	1,202	1,228	1,257	1,387	1,482
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,093	1,133	1,161	1,177	1,205	1,234	1,261	1,289	1,315	1,344	1,474	1,569
<b>4094</b> 	<b>Cantilever Arms</b> 25" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	962	1,002	1,030	1,046	1,074	1,103	1,130	1,158	1,184	1,213	1,343	1,438
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,049	1,089	1,117	1,133	1,161	1,190	1,217	1,245	1,271	1,300	1,430	1,525

### OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150



## SKYLINE MEETING TABLES



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 29" and 42" table heights. Custom heights between 29" and 42" available. Please specify and add \$150 List per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$150).
- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and feature a wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, back-painted glass and solid surface tops are 1" thick.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Metal column and base plate available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### EDGE DETAIL:

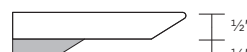
#### Laminate\* Top



#### Glass Top

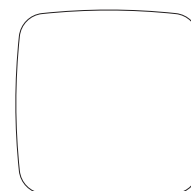


#### Solid Surface Top



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

### SQUARE TOP SHAPE:



### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

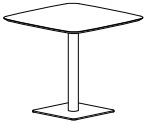
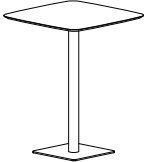
### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	GLASS (-GL)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
 <b>Square Top, 29" Height</b> 7100-323229-( ) 7100-363629-( ) 7100-424229-( ) 7100-484829-( )	1,671	2,261	2,050	3"	18" Square	68 lbs.
	1,877	2,622	2,321	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
	2,125	3,139	2,631	3"	22" Square	85 lbs.
	2,485	3,808	3,053	4"	22" Square	91 lbs.
 <b>Square Top, 42" Height</b> 7100-323242-( ) 7100-363642-( )	1,733	2,323	2,112	3"	18" Square	74 lbs.
	1,940	2,685	2,380	3"	22" Square	82 lbs.



### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

## SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	GLASS (-GL)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Top, 29" Height</b>						
	7101-2929-( )	1,705	2,086	2,086	3"	18" Square	68 lbs.
	7101-3629-( )	2,050	2,795	2,492	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
	7101-4229-( )	2,115	3,129	2,621	3"	22" Square	85 lbs.
	7101-4829-( )	2,180	3,503	2,749	4"	22" Square	91 lbs.
	<b>Round Top, 42" Height</b>						
	7101-2942-( )	1,767	2,148	2,146	3"	18" Square	74 lbs.
	7101-3642-( )	2,112	2,857	2,555	3"	22" Square	82 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

## SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES



### SPECIFICATIONS:

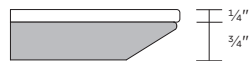
- Round and square top shapes.
- 16" and 18" table heights.
- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and feature a wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, back-painted glass and solid surface tops are 1" thick.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Metal column and base plate available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### EDGE DETAIL:

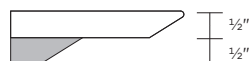
#### Laminate\* Top



#### Glass Top

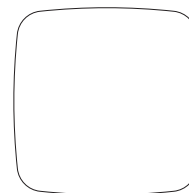


#### Solid Surface Top



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

### SQUARE TOP SHAPE:



### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

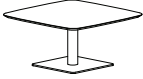
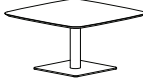
### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	GLASS (-GL)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	<b>Square Top, 16" Height</b>						
	7100-181816-( )	923	1,061	1,113	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	7100-222216-( )	1,105	1,348	1,357	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	7100-323216-( )	1,525	2,115	1,904	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	7100-363616-( )	1,730	2,475	2,174	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	7100-424216-( )	1,978	2,992	2,485	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
	7100-484816-( )	2,337	3,660	2,905	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
	<b>Square Top, 18" Height</b>						
	7100-181818-( )	969	1,107	1,160	3"	14" Square	22 lbs.
	7100-222218-( )	1,151	1,394	1,403	3"	14" Square	33 lbs.
	7100-323218-( )	1,570	2,160	1,949	3"	18" Square	55 lbs.
	7100-363618-( )	1,776	2,521	2,218	3"	22" Square	61 lbs.
	7100-424218-( )	2,023	3,037	2,528	3"	22" Square	69 lbs.
	7100-484818-( )	2,382	3,705	2,951	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.



### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

## SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL		LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	GLASS (-GL)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Top, 16" Height</b>						
	7101-1916-( )	984	1,137	1,174	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	7101-2116-( )	1,042	1,229	1,295	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	7101-2916-( )	1,560	1,941	1,939	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	7101-3616-( )	1,904	2,649	2,346	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	7101-4216-( )	1,969	2,983	2,475	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
7101-4816-( )	2,035	3,358	2,602	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.	
	<b>Round Top, 18" Height</b>						
	7101-1918-( )	1,032	1,185	1,221	3"	14" Square	22 lbs.
	7101-2118-( )	1,087	1,274	1,340	3"	14" Square	33 lbs.
	7101-2918-( )	1,604	1,985	1,984	3"	18" Square	55 lbs.
	7101-3618-( )	1,949	2,694	2,392	3"	22" Square	61 lbs.
	7101-4218-( )	2,015	3,029	2,520	3"	22" Square	69 lbs.
7101-4818-( )	2,079	3,402	2,646	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.	

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available in two heights: 29" and 42".
- Depth options include: 24", 30" and 36".
- Length sizes include: 60", 72", 84" and 96".
- Tables offered in wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Please contact client services to confirm pricing.
- **Interior and exterior metal accents are featured as standard.**
- Also offered without interior and exterior metal accents, in various combinations, at no charge. Please refer to specific pages for options.
- Metal accents available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Tables feature black reveal between top edge of panels and table-top.
- When specifying white laminate or solid surface, reveal will be white.
- For tables intended to be placed end-to-end, please select applicable option code without exterior metal accents (-MA0) or with exterior metal accent on single side only. (-MA3)
- Panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- All panel bases feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- Ships KD. Assembly required.
- To ship fully assembled, set-up charge will be \$500 List per unit
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply..
- Optional power units available. Please refer to pages 260-263 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### VENEER TABLE FEATURES:

- Three wood species available: Ash, Maple and Walnut.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- Due to natural variations of grain and color in woods, slight variations may occur.
- Veneer direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Edge finish will match top finish unless specified otherwise.

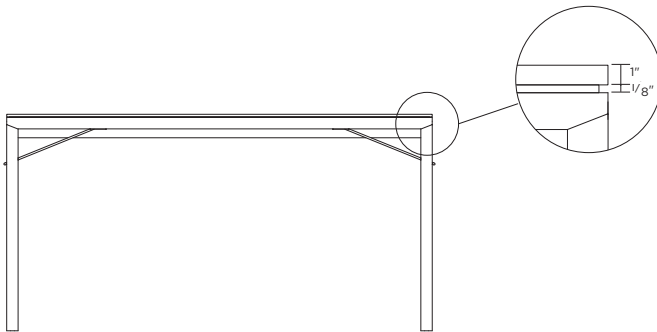
## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

### LAMINATE TABLE FEATURES:

- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- If white laminate is desired for top and panel bases, it is recommended to utilize Formica 949-58 White Matte with a ColorCore® 2 edge detail in matching 949C-58 White Matte to eliminate the black line that occurs with traditional laminates. Please specify and add \$300 List to the laminate pricing column.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Self edge standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).

### SOLID SURFACE TABLE FEATURES:

- Solid surface is affixed to table top only (not available on table edges or panel bases). Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.
- Please specify wood or laminate finish for the table interior surface and panel bases, which will also be applied to the edge.



### STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISH COLORS:

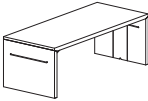
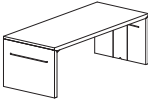
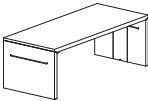
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone





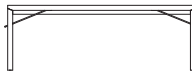
## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL		DIMENSIONS	MAPLE VENEER OR LAMINATE	ASH OR WALNUT VENEER	SOLID SURFACE <small>Add upcharge to applicable wood species column</small>	WEIGHT <small>For veneer, laminate and ColorCore 2 tables only</small>
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 24" Depth, 29" Height</b>					
	8122-246029	24" D x 60" L x 29" H	4,408	5,336	828	149 lbs.
	8122-247229	24" D x 72" L x 29" H	4,778	5,849	993	165 lbs.
	8122-248429	24" D x 84" L x 29" H	5,033	6,108	1,159	172 lbs.
8122-249629	24" D x 96" L x 29" H	5,258	6,340	1,323	179 lbs.	
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 30" Depth, 29" Height</b>					
	8122-306029	30" D x 60" L x 29" H	4,960	6,167	1,035	160 lbs.
	8122-307229	30" D x 72" L x 29" H	5,192	6,399	1,242	176 lbs.
	8122-308429	30" D x 84" L x 29" H	5,457	6,671	1,448	182 lbs.
8122-309629	30" D x 96" L x 29" H	5,716	6,935	1,654	190 lbs.	
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 36" Depth, 29" Height</b>					
	8122-366029	36" D x 60" L x 29" H	4,899	5,832	1,242	171 lbs.
	8122-367229	36" D x 72" L x 29" H	5,341	6,416	1,489	187 lbs.
	8122-368429	36" D x 84" L x 29" H	5,640	6,722	1,737	193 lbs.
8122-369629	36" D x 96" L x 29" H	5,904	6,986	1,985	202 lbs.	

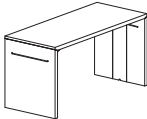
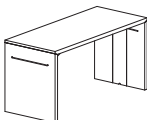
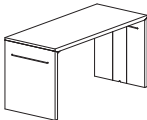
### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$80	MA0	MA2	MA3
-MA0	No Metal Accents	n/c			
-MA2	Interior Metal Accents Only	n/c	No Metal Accents	Interior Metal Accents Only	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides
-MA3	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accent - Single Side	n/c			Exterior Metal Accents - Single Side



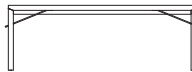
## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

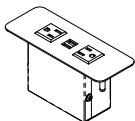
MODEL	DIMENSIONS	MAPLE VENEER OR LAMINATE	ASH OR WALNUT VENEER	SOLID SURFACE <small>Add upcharge to applicable wood species column</small>	WEIGHT <small>For veneer, laminate and ColorCore 2 tables only</small>	
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 24" Depth, 42" Height</b>					
	8122-246042	24" D x 60" L x 42" H	5,086	6,298	828	157 lbs.
	8122-247242	24" D x 72" L x 42" H	5,310	6,530	993	173 lbs.
	8122-248442	24" D x 84" L x 42" H	5,546	6,765	1,159	180 lbs.
	8122-249642	24" D x 96" L x 42" H	5,770	6,996	1,323	189 lbs.
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 30" Depth, 42" Height</b>					
	8122-306042	30" D x 60" L x 42" H	5,899	7,660	1,035	168 lbs.
	8122-307242	30" D x 72" L x 42" H	6,164	7,930	1,242	184 lbs.
	8122-308442	30" D x 84" L x 42" H	6,430	8,203	1,448	190 lbs.
	8122-309642	30" D x 96" L x 42" H	6,662	8,434	1,654	199 lbs.
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 36" Depth, 42" Height</b>					
	8122-366042	36" D x 60" L x 42" H	6,579	8,756	1,242	179 lbs.
	8122-367242	36" D x 72" L x 42" H	6,849	9,026	1,489	195 lbs.
	8122-368442	36" D x 84" L x 42" H	7,155	9,339	1,737	201 lbs.
	8122-369642	36" D x 96" L x 42" H	7,451	9,643	1,985	211 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$80	MA0	MA2	MA3
-MA0	No Metal Accents	n/c			
-MA2	Interior Metal Accents Only	n/c	No Metal Accents	Interior Metal Accents Only	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides
-MA3	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accent - Single Side	n/c			Exterior Metal Accents - Single Side

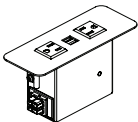

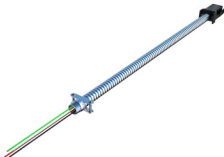
## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - POWER UNITS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Unit below is corded and available for top surface and/or side-mount placement. Refer to pages 261-262 for daisy chain options.
- Side-mount placement available on outside of panel bases and can only be added to tables without exterior metal accent. Power unit will be positioned vertically and includes matching wood cover on panel base interior.
- Please specify if power unit is to be placed on table top or outside base panel.
- Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- Power source location must be identified.
- For single power unit placed on table top, location will be centered as standard.
- For panel base placement, refer to page 262 for power unit standard locations.
- Panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
<b>PB3-S, Silver Finish</b> <b>PB3-W, White Finish</b> 	<b>Power Band 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 6.5" W x 2.5" D</li> <li>■ Two (2) simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports.</li> <li>■ 108" electrical cord.</li> <li>■ UL listed.</li> </ul>	536




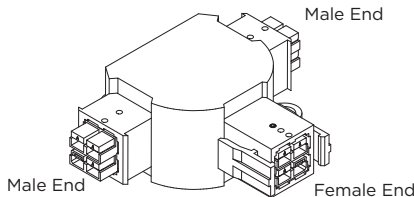
## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - DAISY CHAIN COMPONENTS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST												
<b>PB3-DC-S, Silver Finish</b> <b>PB3-DC-W, White Finish</b> 	<b>Power Band 3 Daisy Chain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 6.5" W x 2.5" D</li> <li>■ Two (2) simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports.</li> <li>■ UL listed.</li> </ul>	646												
<b>PB-ST-CD-72</b> 	<b>Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable, which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit.</li> </ul>	268												
<b>PB-ST-HW-( )</b> 	<b>Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable, which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit.</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>184</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>216</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>237</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	184	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	216	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	237	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	184												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	216												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	237												

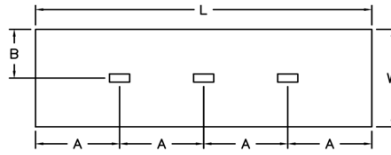
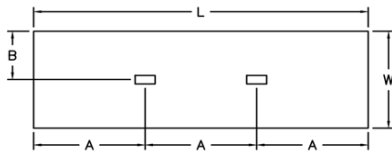
## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - DAISY CHAIN COMPONENTS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

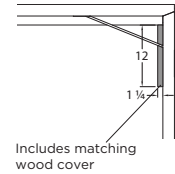
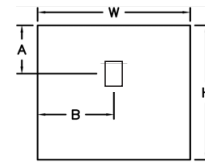
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST																											
<b>PB-FF-( )</b> 	<b>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together.</li> <li>■ For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$25 List per foot.</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>PB-FF-12</td><td>12"</td><td>126</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-24</td><td>24"</td><td>137</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-30</td><td>30"</td><td>153</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-36</td><td>36"</td><td>153</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-48</td><td>48"</td><td>163</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-54</td><td>54"</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-60</td><td>60"</td><td>174</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-72</td><td>72"</td><td>184</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FF-12	12"	126	PB-FF-24	24"	137	PB-FF-30	30"	153	PB-FF-36	36"	153	PB-FF-48	48"	163	PB-FF-54	54"	168	PB-FF-60	60"	174	PB-FF-72	72"	184	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FF-12	12"	126																											
PB-FF-24	24"	137																											
PB-FF-30	30"	153																											
PB-FF-36	36"	153																											
PB-FF-48	48"	163																											
PB-FF-54	54"	168																											
PB-FF-60	60"	174																											
PB-FF-72	72"	184																											
<b>PB-FM-( )</b> 	<b>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together.</li> <li>■ For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$25 List per foot.</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>PB-FM-12</td><td>12"</td><td>126</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-24</td><td>24"</td><td>137</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-30</td><td>30"</td><td>153</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-36</td><td>36"</td><td>153</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-48</td><td>48"</td><td>163</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-54</td><td>54"</td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-60</td><td>60"</td><td>174</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-72</td><td>72"</td><td>184</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FM-12	12"	126	PB-FM-24	24"	137	PB-FM-30	30"	153	PB-FM-36	36"	153	PB-FM-48	48"	163	PB-FM-54	54"	168	PB-FM-60	60"	174	PB-FM-72	72"	184	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FM-12	12"	126																											
PB-FM-24	24"	137																											
PB-FM-30	30"	153																											
PB-FM-36	36"	153																											
PB-FM-48	48"	163																											
PB-FM-54	54"	168																											
PB-FM-60	60"	174																											
PB-FM-72	72"	184																											
<b>PB-T</b> 	<b>Power Band T-Connector</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Used when power is needed to go in two directions.</li> <li>■ Two (2) male ends and one (1) female end.</li> </ul> 	168																											

## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - POWER UNIT PLACEMENT | Designed by Madsen & Contois

### Table Top Positioning



### Panel Base (outside only, without exterior metal accent)



### 2 Power Units

W x L	A	B
24" x 60"	20"	12"
24" x 72"	24"	12"
24" x 84"	28"	12"
24" x 96"	32"	12"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 84"	28"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
36" x 60"	20"	18"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 84"	28"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"

### 3 Power Units

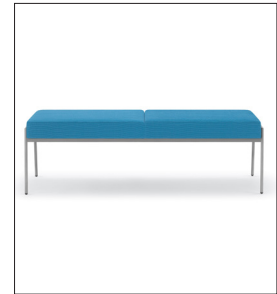
W x L	A	B
24" x 60"	15"	12"
24" x 72"	18"	12"
24" x 84"	21"	12"
24" x 96"	24"	12"
30" x 60"	15"	15"
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 84"	21"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	21"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"

### 1 Power Unit

W x L	A	B
24" x 29"	8.75"	12"
30" x 29"	8.75"	15"
36" x 29"	8.75"	18"
24" x 42"	8.75"	12"
30" x 42"	8.75"	15"
36" x 42"	8.75"	18"

For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify that location can be accommodated.

## SUITE BENCHES | Designed by David Dahl



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tubular steel frame available in three standard finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## SUITE BENCHES | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7548	<b>48" Wide Bench</b> 48" W x 22" D x 18" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	1,293	1,373	1,429	1,461	1,517	1,575	1,629	1,685	1,737	1,795	2,055	2,245
7560	<b>60" Wide Bench</b> 60" W x 22" D x 18" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 52 lbs.	1,543	1,623	1,679	1,711	1,767	1,825	1,879	1,935	1,987	2,045	2,305	2,495

### OPTIONS

-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$73



## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl



### PRODUCT FEATURES:



#### ARM CAPS:

- Field-replaceable arm caps available on all models.



#### PASSIVE-FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all models including bariatric chair.
- Passive-flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



#### CLEAN-OUT:

- Featured on all seating units, with the exception of models 7510 and 7515.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and other debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



#### METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



#### OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

- Available on seats and backs of all models, including bariatric chair.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Suite models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### PRODUCT FEATURES, CONTINUED:

- Wall-saver leg design.
- Three standard frame finish options. Refer to options below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### GUEST/TANDEM SEATING:

- Arm and armless guest models with open upholstered back.
- Bariatric models with arms also offered.
- Tandem models available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- Modular units offered with or without center arms.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- All standard finishes available on Beech.
- Tubular steel frame offered in three standard finishes. Refer to options below.
- Guest models feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature 500 lb. weight capacity.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual pages for pricing.
- Please note that guest models do not feature clean-out area between seat and back.
- Include layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

### CONNECTING TABLES:

- Three standard inline table options: 15" wide, 22" wide and 90-degree.
- End table offered in 22" width only.
- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top surface options.
- Wood top available in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are ¾" thick. Solid surface tops are ½" thick over a ½" thick wood substrate.
- For all table widths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available on laminate tops only.
- Tables are field installed.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

### PVC EDGE COLORS:

- White
- Slate Grey
- Black

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7510	<b>Guest Chair, Armless</b> 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,203	1,263	1,305	1,329	1,371	1,415	1,455	1,497	1,536	1,580	1,775	1,917
7515-U	<b>Guest Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,260	1,320	1,362	1,386	1,428	1,472	1,512	1,554	1,593	1,637	1,832	1,974
7515-W	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,260	1,320	1,362	1,386	1,428	1,472	1,512	1,554	1,593	1,637	1,832	1,974
7515-SF	<b>Guest Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,493	1,553	1,595	1,619	1,661	1,705	1,745	1,787	1,826	1,870	2,065	2,207

### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7511	<b>Single Chair, Armless</b> 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,255	1,315	1,357	1,381	1,423	1,467	1,507	1,549	1,588	1,632	1,827	1,969
7521-U	<b>Single Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,313	1,373	1,415	1,439	1,481	1,525	1,565	1,607	1,646	1,690	1,885	2,027
7521-W	<b>Single Chair, Wood Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,313	1,373	1,415	1,439	1,481	1,525	1,565	1,607	1,646	1,690	1,885	2,027
7521-SF	<b>Single Chair, Solid Surface Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,546	1,606	1,648	1,672	1,714	1,758	1,798	1,840	1,879	1,923	2,118	2,260




### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7522-U	<b>Tandem Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b>  42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,382	2,502	2,586	2,634	2,718	2,805	2,886	2,970	3,048	3,135	3,525	3,810
7522-W	<b>Tandem Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps</b>  42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,382	2,502	2,586	2,634	2,718	2,805	2,886	2,970	3,048	3,135	3,525	3,810
7522-SF	<b>Tandem Two-Seater, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b>  42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,615	2,735	2,819	2,867	2,951	3,038	3,119	3,203	3,281	3,368	3,758	4,043

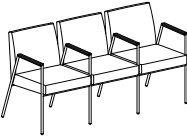
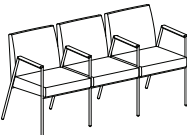
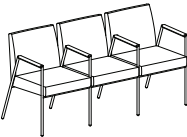
### OPTIONS

-SC03	Replaceable Seat Cover (per two-seat unit)	\$100
-BC03	Replaceable Back Cover (per two-seat unit)	\$100
-MB04	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per two-seat unit)	\$100
-VCT06	VCT Tile Glides	\$36

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7523-U	<div><div></div><div><p><b>Tandem Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b></p><p>62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.</p></div></div>	3,513	3,693	3,819	3,891	4,017	4,148	4,269	4,395	4,512	4,643	5,228	5,655
7523-W	<div><div></div><div><p><b>Tandem Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps</b></p><p>62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.</p></div></div>	3,513	3,693	3,819	3,891	4,017	4,148	4,269	4,395	4,512	4,643	5,228	5,655
7523-SF	<div><div></div><div><p><b>Tandem Three-Seater, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b></p><p>62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.</p></div></div>	3,746	3,926	4,052	4,124	4,250	4,381	4,502	4,628	4,745	4,876	5,461	5,888

### OPTIONS

-SC04	Replaceable Seat Cover (per three-seat unit)	\$150
-BC04	Replaceable Back Cover (per three-seat unit)	\$150
-MB05	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per three-seat unit)	\$150
-VCT08	VCT Tile Glides	\$46

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7520-ST-U	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,310	1,370	1,412	1,436	1,478	1,522	1,562	1,604	1,643	1,687	1,882	2,024
7520-AO-U	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,174	1,234	1,276	1,300	1,342	1,386	1,426	1,468	1,507	1,551	1,746	1,888
7520-EU-U	<b>Tandem End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,158	1,218	1,260	1,284	1,326	1,370	1,410	1,452	1,491	1,535	1,730	1,872

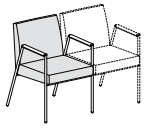
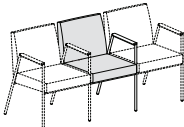
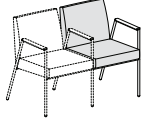
### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$12
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52			

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7520-ST-W</b> 	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,310	1,370	1,412	1,436	1,478	1,522	1,562	1,604	1,643	1,687	1,882	2,024
<b>7520-AO-W</b> 	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,174	1,234	1,276	1,300	1,342	1,386	1,426	1,468	1,507	1,551	1,746	1,888
<b>7520-EU-W</b> 	<b>Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,158	1,218	1,260	1,284	1,326	1,370	1,410	1,452	1,491	1,535	1,730	1,872

### OPTIONS

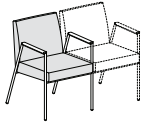
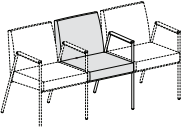
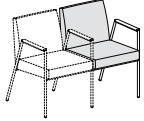
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$12
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52			



## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7520-ST-SF</b> 	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,543	1,603	1,645	1,669	1,711	1,755	1,795	1,837	1,876	1,920	2,115	2,257
<b>7520-AO-SF</b> 	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,291	1,351	1,393	1,417	1,459	1,503	1,543	1,585	1,624	1,668	1,863	2,005
<b>7520-EU-SF</b> 	<b>Tandem End Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,275	1,335	1,377	1,401	1,443	1,487	1,527	1,569	1,608	1,652	1,847	1,989


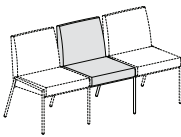

### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$12
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52			

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7530-ST</b> 	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Armless</b> 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,163	1,223	1,265	1,289	1,331	1,375	1,415	1,457	1,496	1,540	1,735	1,877
<b>7530-AO</b> 	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless</b> 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,108	1,168	1,210	1,234	1,276	1,320	1,360	1,402	1,441	1,485	1,680	1,822
<b>7530-EU</b> 	<b>Tandem End Unit, Armless</b> 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,095	1,155	1,197	1,221	1,263	1,307	1,347	1,389	1,428	1,472	1,667	1,809


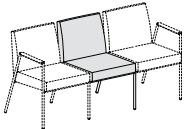
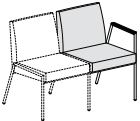
### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$12
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52			

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7535-ST-U</b> 	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap, Armless</b> 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,233	1,293	1,335	1,359	1,401	1,445	1,485	1,527	1,566	1,610	1,805	1,947
<b>7530-AO</b> 	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless</b> 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,108	1,168	1,210	1,234	1,276	1,320	1,360	1,402	1,441	1,485	1,680	1,822
<b>7535-EU-U</b> 	<b>Tandem End Unit, Armless, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,157	1,217	1,259	1,283	1,325	1,369	1,409	1,451	1,490	1,534	1,729	1,871

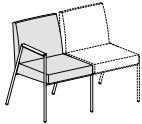
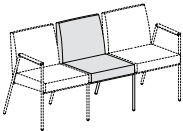

### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$12
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52			

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7535-ST-W	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap, Armless</b>  21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,233	1,293	1,335	1,359	1,401	1,445	1,485	1,527	1,566	1,610	1,805	1,947
7530-AO	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless</b>  20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,108	1,168	1,210	1,234	1,276	1,320	1,360	1,402	1,441	1,485	1,680	1,822
7535-EU-W	<b>Tandem End Unit, Armless, Wood Arm Cap</b>  21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,157	1,217	1,259	1,283	1,325	1,369	1,409	1,451	1,490	1,534	1,729	1,871


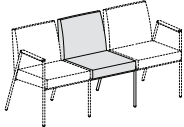

### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on unit)	\$12
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52			

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7535-ST-SF</b> 	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap, Armless</b> 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,350	1,410	1,452	1,476	1,518	1,562	1,602	1,644	1,683	1,727	1,922	2,064
<b>7530-AO</b> 	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless</b> 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,108	1,168	1,210	1,234	1,276	1,320	1,360	1,402	1,441	1,485	1,680	1,822
<b>7535-EU-SF</b> 	<b>Tandem End Unit, Armless, Solid Surface Arm Cap</b> 21.5" W x 25.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,274	1,334	1,376	1,400	1,442	1,486	1,526	1,568	1,607	1,651	1,846	1,988

### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$12
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52			

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7550-U	<b>Single Bariatric Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,578	1,658	1,714	1,746	1,802	1,860	1,914	1,970	2,022	2,080	2,340	2,530
7550-W	<b>Single Bariatric Chair, Wood Arm Caps</b> 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,578	1,658	1,714	1,746	1,802	1,860	1,914	1,970	2,022	2,080	2,340	2,530
7550-SF	<b>Single Bariatric Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,811	1,891	1,947	1,979	2,035	2,093	2,147	2,203	2,255	2,313	2,573	2,763

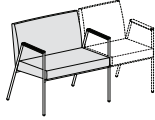
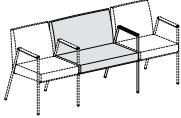
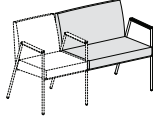
### OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$57	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57			
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$73			

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7550-ST-U</b> 	<b>Bariatric Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,570	1,650	1,706	1,738	1,794	1,852	1,906	1,962	2,014	2,072	2,332	2,522
<b>7550-AO-U</b> 	<b>Bariatric Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,442	1,522	1,578	1,610	1,666	1,724	1,778	1,834	1,886	1,944	2,204	2,394
<b>7550-EU-U</b> 	<b>Bariatric End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,427	1,507	1,563	1,595	1,651	1,709	1,763	1,819	1,871	1,929	2,189	2,379

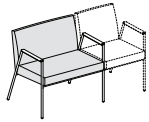
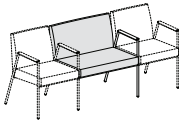
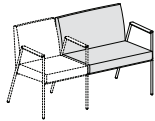
### OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$57	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$12
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$73			

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7550-ST-W</b> 	<b>Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps</b> 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,570	1,650	1,706	1,738	1,794	1,852	1,906	1,962	2,014	2,072	2,332	2,522
<b>7550-AO-W</b> 	<b>Bariatric Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,442	1,522	1,578	1,610	1,666	1,724	1,778	1,834	1,886	1,944	2,204	2,394
<b>7550-EU-W</b> 	<b>Bariatric End Unit Wood Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,427	1,507	1,563	1,595	1,651	1,709	1,763	1,819	1,871	1,929	2,189	2,379

### OPTIONS

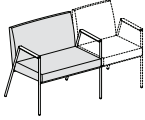
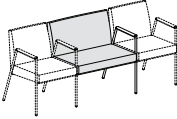
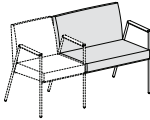
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$57	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$12
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$73			



## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7550-ST-SF</b> 	<b>Bariatric Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,803	1,883	1,939	1,971	2,027	2,085	2,139	2,195	2,247	2,305	2,565	2,755
<b>7550-AO-SF</b> 	<b>Bariatric Add-On Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,559	1,639	1,695	1,727	1,783	1,841	1,895	1,951	2,003	2,061	2,321	2,511
<b>7550-EU-SF</b> 	<b>Bariatric End Unit Solid Surface Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,544	1,624	1,680	1,712	1,768	1,826	1,880	1,936	1,988	2,046	2,306	2,496

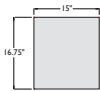
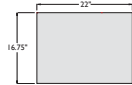
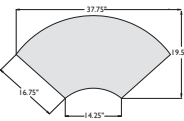
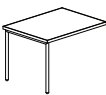
### OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$57	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$12
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$73			

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Frame finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD (-W) OR LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
<b>7540-15-( )</b> 	15" Wide Center Table 15" W x 16.75" D	554	670	2 lbs.
<b>7540-22-( )</b> 	22" Wide Center Table 22" W x 16.75" D	628	796	3 lbs.
<b>7540-90-( )</b> 	90-Degree Corner Table 37.75" W x 19.5" D	678	1,059	6 lbs.
<b>7540-ET-( )</b> 	22" Wide End Table 22" W x 16.75" D	716	884	55 lbs.
<b>OPTIONS</b>				

-VCT02      VCT Tile Glides (end table)      \$12

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

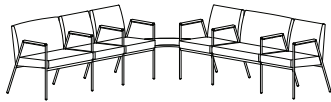
### TANDEM CONFIGURATIONS & ORDERING EXAMPLES:



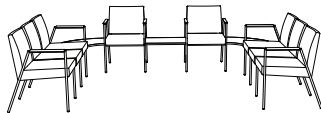
<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	7540-ET-W	22" Wide End Table, Wood Top (\$716 List each)	\$1,432
1	7520-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,310
2	7520-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,174 List each)	\$2,348
1	7520-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Caps	<del>\$1,158</del>
			\$6,248



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
1	7522-U	Tandem Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps	\$2,382
1	7540-15-SF	15" Wide Inline Table, Solid Surface Top	\$670
1	7523-U	Tandem Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps	<del>\$3,513</del>
			\$6,565



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
1	7550-ST-W	Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,570
1	7520-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,174
2	7520-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,158 List each)	\$2,316
1	7540-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top	\$678
1	7520-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,310
1	7550-AO-W	Bariatric Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps	<del>\$1,442</del>
			\$8,490







<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	7535-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap/Armless (\$1,233 List each)	\$2,466
2	7530-AO	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless (\$1,108 List each)	\$2,216
2	7535-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Armless/Wood Arm Cap (\$1,157 List each)	\$2,314
2	7540-90-W	90-Degree Connecting Table, Wood Top (\$678 List each)	\$1,356
2	7521-W	Single Chair, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,313 List each)	\$2,626
1	7540-22-W	22" Wide Inline Table, Wood Top	<del>\$628</del>
			\$11,606

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### PRODUCT FEATURES:










- Concealed velcro attachment.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Suite models with replaceable cover option.
- Suite models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers; however, some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>RSC-7515</b> 	<b>Guest/Tandem Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft.	181	211	232	244	265	287	307	328	348	370	467	538
<b>RBC-7515</b> 	<b>Guest/Tandem Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b> COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft.	181	211	232	244	265	287	307	328	348	370	467	538
<b>RSC-7550</b> 	<b>Bariatric Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft.	226	266	294	310	338	367	394	422	448	477	607	702
<b>RBC-7550</b> 	<b>Bariatric Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft.	226	266	294	310	338	367	394	422	448	477	607	702

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arms and/or arm caps.
- Please specify frame finish and/or wood arm cap finish as applicable.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
 7500-AR (Right Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs.	161
 7500-AC (Center Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs.	189
 7500-AL (Left Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs.	161
 7505-AR (Right Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	122
 7505-AC (Center, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	153
 7505-AL (Left Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	122
 7507-U (Black Urethane)	Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: .5 lb.	45
 7507-W (Wood)	Replacement Wood Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: .5 lb.	61
 7507-SF (Solid Surface)	Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 1 lb.	117

## SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code

#### Model

All Guest Units

#### SS1

#### COM Requirement

Back = .75 yd.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

7510

7515

7511

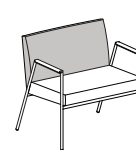
7521

#### SS2

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.25 yds.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

All Bariatric Units

#### SS3

#### COM Requirement

Back = 1.25 yds.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

All Bariatric Units

#### SS4

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

## SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane and solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 500 lb. weight capacity for lounge and 750 lb. weight capacity for love seat.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.





### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

## SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7570</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless</b> 22.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,365	1,425	1,467	1,491	1,533	1,577	1,617	1,659	1,698	1,742	1,937	2,079
<b>7575-U</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,459	1,519	1,561	1,585	1,627	1,671	1,711	1,753	1,792	1,836	2,031	2,173
<b>7575-W</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Wood Arm Caps</b> 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,459	1,519	1,561	1,585	1,627	1,671	1,711	1,753	1,792	1,836	2,031	2,173
<b>7575-SF</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,692	1,752	1,794	1,818	1,860	1,904	1,944	1,986	2,025	2,069	2,264	2,406

### OPTIONS



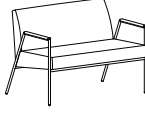

-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$73



## SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7580</b>	<b>Love Seat, Armless</b> 43.5" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,974	2,094	2,178	2,226	2,310	2,397	2,478	2,562	2,640	2,727	3,117	3,402
													
<b>7585-U</b>	<b>Love Seat, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,066	2,186	2,270	2,318	2,402	2,489	2,570	2,654	2,732	2,819	3,209	3,494
													
<b>7585-W</b>	<b>Love Seat, Wood Arm Caps</b> 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,066	2,186	2,270	2,318	2,402	2,489	2,570	2,654	2,732	2,819	3,209	3,494
													
<b>7585-SF</b>	<b>Love Seat, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,299	2,419	2,503	2,551	2,635	2,722	2,803	2,887	2,965	3,052	3,442	3,727
													








### OPTIONS

-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$73

## SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arms and/or arm caps.
- Please specify frame finish and/or wood arm cap finish as applicable.

	MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	7575-AR (Right Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 4 lbs.	185
	7575-AL (Left Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 4 lbs.	185
	7570-AR (Right Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 3 lbs.	146
	7570-AL (Left Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 3 lbs.	146
	7597-U (Black Urethane)	Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: .5 lb.	56
	7597-W (Wood)	Replacement Wood Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: .5 lb.	71
	7597-SF (Solid Surface)	Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 1 lb.	117

## SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



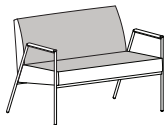
Code	SS5
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
7570	Back = .75 yd.
7575	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code	SS6
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
7570	Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.
7575	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code	SS7
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
7580	Back = 1.5 yds.
7585	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	SS8
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
7580	Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.
7585	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.

## TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered, wood and laminate back shell models available.
- Wood and laminate back shell models feature upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Laminate offered in three high gloss finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All standard laminates also available at no upcharge. Please refer to standard finish card for options.
- Wood and laminate back shell models feature exposed plywood edge.
- Edge finish on wood back shell models will match veneer finish as standard.
- Edge finish on laminate back shell models will be clear-coat finish as standard.
- Four base options: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card for options.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone





### HIGH GLOSS LAMINATE FINISHES:

- Formica 459-90 Glossy Brite White
- Formica 909-90 Black
- Formica 928-90 Mouse

## TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood back finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>60121-W</b>	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>												
	24.5" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,294	1,374	1,430	1,462	1,518	1,576	1,630	1,686	1,738	1,796	2,056	2,246
<b>60123-W</b>	<b>Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>												
	23.5" W x 23" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,417	1,497	1,553	1,585	1,641	1,699	1,753	1,809	1,861	1,919	2,179	2,369
<b>60124-W</b>	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>												
	23.5" W x 25" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,308	1,388	1,444	1,476	1,532	1,590	1,644	1,700	1,752	1,810	2,070	2,260
<b>60127-W</b>	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>												
	23.5" W x 24" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,577	1,657	1,713	1,745	1,801	1,859	1,913	1,969	2,021	2,079	2,339	2,529

### OPTIONS





-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	\$42
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	\$42
-C02	Casters (metal swivel base models only)*	\$57

\*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

## TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Laminate back finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-L	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>												
	24.5" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,232	1,312	1,368	1,400	1,456	1,514	1,568	1,624	1,676	1,734	1,994	2,184
60123-L	<b>Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>												
	23.5" W x 23" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,355	1,435	1,491	1,523	1,579	1,637	1,691	1,747	1,799	1,857	2,117	2,307
60124-L	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>												
	23.5" W x 25" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,267	1,347	1,403	1,435	1,491	1,549	1,603	1,659	1,711	1,769	2,029	2,219
60127-L	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>												
	23.5" W x 24" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,512	1,592	1,648	1,680	1,736	1,794	1,848	1,904	1,956	2,014	2,274	2,464

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	\$42
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	\$42
-C02	Casters (metal swivel base models only)*	\$57

\*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

## TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-U	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Fully Upholstered</b> 25" W x 24" D x 30.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,311	1,401	1,464	1,500	1,563	1,629	1,689	1,752	1,811	1,876	2,169	2,382
60123-U	<b>Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Fully Upholstered</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,431	1,521	1,584	1,620	1,683	1,749	1,809	1,872	1,931	1,996	2,289	2,502
60124-U	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Fully Upholstered</b> 24" W x 25.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,309	1,399	1,462	1,498	1,561	1,627	1,687	1,750	1,809	1,874	2,167	2,380
60127-U	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Fully Upholstered</b> 24" W x 24.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,586	1,676	1,739	1,775	1,838	1,904	1,964	2,027	2,086	2,151	2,444	2,657

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	\$42
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	\$42
-C02	Casters (metal swivel base models only)	\$57

\*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

## TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-U  
60123-U  
60124-U  
60127-U

#### TW1

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.75 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-U  
60123-U  
60124-U  
60127-U

#### TW2

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.  
Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-U  
60123-U  
60124-U  
60127-U

#### TW3

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.  
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-U  
60123-U  
60124-U  
60127-U

#### TW4

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-W  
60121-L  
60123-W  
60123-L  
60124-W  
60124-L  
60127-W  
60127-L

#### TW5

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-W  
60121-L  
60123-W  
60123-L  
60124-W  
60124-L  
60127-W  
60127-L

#### TW6

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.  
Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-W  
60121-L  
60123-W  
60123-L  
60124-W  
60124-L  
60127-W  
60127-L

#### TW7

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.  
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.



## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models available fully upholstered or with wood or laminate back shell.
- Wood and laminate back shell models feature upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Laminate offered in three high gloss finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All standard laminates also available at no upcharge. Please refer to standard finish card for options.
- Exposed plywood edge featured on wood and laminate back shell models.
- Edge finish on wood back shell models will match veneer finish as standard.
- Edge finish on laminate back shell models will be clear-coat finish as standard.
- Three base options: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone




### HIGH GLOSS LAMINATE FINISHES:

- Formica 459-90 Glossy Brite White
- Formica 909-90 Black
- Formica 928-90 Mouse

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-W	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>  29" W x 29.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	2,011	2,111	2,181	2,221	2,291	2,364	2,431	2,501	2,566	2,639	2,964	3,201
60224-M-W	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>  29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,081	2,181	2,251	2,291	2,361	2,434	2,501	2,571	2,636	2,709	3,034	3,271
60227-M-W	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>  29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,237	2,337	2,407	2,447	2,517	2,590	2,657	2,727	2,792	2,865	3,190	3,427

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-W	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 32.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,155	2,265	2,342	2,386	2,463	2,543	2,617	2,694	2,766	2,846	3,203	3,464
60224-H-W	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,223	2,333	2,410	2,454	2,531	2,611	2,685	2,762	2,834	2,914	3,271	3,532
60227-H-W	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,381	2,491	2,568	2,612	2,689	2,769	2,843	2,920	2,992	3,072	3,429	3,690
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42											

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Laminate finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-L	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 29.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	2,236	2,336	2,406	2,446	2,516	2,589	2,656	2,726	2,791	2,864	3,189	3,426
60224-M-L	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,305	2,405	2,475	2,515	2,585	2,658	2,725	2,795	2,860	2,933	3,258	3,495
60227-M-L	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,461	2,561	2,631	2,671	2,741	2,814	2,881	2,951	3,016	3,089	3,414	3,651


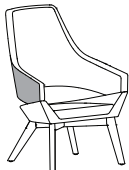

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Laminate finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>60223-H-L</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 32.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,404	2,514	2,591	2,635	2,712	2,792	2,866	2,943	3,015	3,095	3,452	3,713
<b>60224-H-L</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,473	2,583	2,660	2,704	2,781	2,861	2,935	3,012	3,084	3,164	3,521	3,782
<b>60227-H-L</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,631	2,741	2,818	2,862	2,939	3,019	3,093	3,170	3,242	3,322	3,679	3,940




### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-U	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered</b>  29.5" W x 29.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	1,864	1,984	2,068	2,116	2,200	2,287	2,368	2,452	2,530	2,617	3,007	3,292
60224-M-U	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Fully Upholstered</b>  29.5" W x 28.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 34 lbs	1,932	2,052	2,136	2,184	2,268	2,355	2,436	2,520	2,598	2,685	3,075	3,360
60227-M-U	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered</b>  29.5" W x 28.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,090	2,210	2,294	2,342	2,426	2,513	2,594	2,678	2,756	2,843	3,233	3,518




### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-U	<div>High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered</div> <div>29.5" W x 33" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 37 lbs.</div> <div></div>	1,979	2,119	2,217	2,273	2,371	2,473	2,567	2,665	2,756	2,858	3,313	3,645
60224-H-U	<div>High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Fully Upholstered</div> <div>29.5" W x 32" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 36 lbs.</div> <div></div>	2,048	2,188	2,286	2,342	2,440	2,542	2,636	2,734	2,825	2,927	3,382	3,714
60227-H-U	<div>High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered</div> <div>29.5" W x 32" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 39 lbs.</div> <div></div>	2,205	2,345	2,443	2,499	2,597	2,699	2,793	2,891	2,982	3,084	3,539	3,871
OPTIONS													

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code

##### Model

60223-M-U  
60224-M-U  
60227-M-U

#### TW8

##### COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.5 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



#### Code

##### Model

60223-M-U  
60224-M-U  
60227-M-U

#### TW9

##### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.  
Lower Side Panels = 1.25 yds.



#### Code

##### Model

60223-M-U  
60224-M-U  
60227-M-U

#### TW10

##### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 2.5 yds.  
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.



#### Code

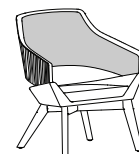
##### Model

60223\_M-U  
60224-M-U  
60227-M-U

#### TW11

##### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



#### Code

##### Model

60223-M-W  
60223-M-L  
60224-M-W  
60224-M-L  
60227-M-W  
60227-M-L

#### TW12

##### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



#### Code

##### Model

60223-M-W  
60223-M-L  
60224-M-W  
60224-M-L  
60227-M-W  
60227-M-L

#### TW13

##### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.  
Lower Side Panels = 2 yds.



#### Code

##### Model

60223-M-W  
60223-M-L  
60224-M-W  
60224-M-L  
60227-M-W  
60227-M-L

#### TW14

##### COM Requirement

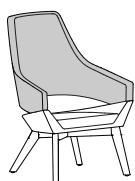
Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 2 yds.  
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.



## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code

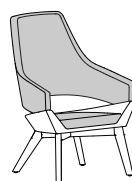
#### Model

60223-H-U  
60224-H-U  
60227-H-U

#### TW15

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.75 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



#### Code

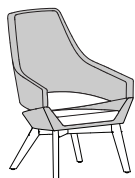
#### Model

60223-H-U  
60224-H-U  
60227-H-U

#### TW16

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.75 yds.  
Lower Side Panels = 1.25 yds.



#### Code

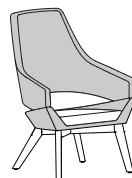
#### Model

60223-H-U  
60224-H-U  
60227-H-U

#### TW17

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 2.75 yds.  
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



#### Code

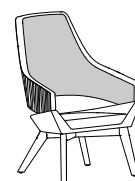
#### Model

60223-H-U  
60224-H-U  
60227-H-U

#### TW18

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



#### Code

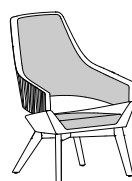
#### Model

60223-H-W  
60223-H-L  
60224-H-W  
60224-H-L  
60227-H-W  
60227-H-L

#### TW19

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



#### Code

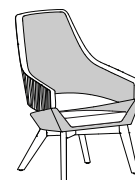
#### Model

60223-H-W  
60223-H-L  
60224-H-W  
60224-H-L  
60227-H-W  
60227-H-L

#### TW20

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.  
Lower Side Panels = 1.5 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60223-H-W  
60223-H-L  
60224-H-W  
60224-H-L  
60227-H-W  
60227-H-L

#### TW21

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 2.25 yds.  
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.

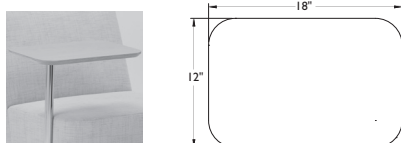
## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models available in Public and Private options.
- Sled base available in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Swivel base lounge chair also offered.
- Swivel base is finished in stainless steel and features 360-degree turning radius with self-return.
- Lounge unit weight capacity: 350 lbs. Love seat weight capacity: 700 lbs.
- Optional contrasting welt offered on Private panels.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### ROTATING TABLET:



- Tablet is .75" thick, features 360-degree turning radius and is available on all Public seating units.
- Three surface options: laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For standard laminate colors, refer to standard finish card.
- For non-standard laminates, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or solid surface with a clear-coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting bracket will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.




### CUP HOLDER:

- Available on Private lounge units.
- Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3.5" inner diameter (cup size) x .25" deep.
- #92 Polished Aluminum finish with black laminate inserts.

## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7725</b> 	<b>Public Lounge, Swivel Base</b> 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 74 lbs.	1,462	1,542	1,598	1,630	1,686	1,744	1,798	1,854	1,906	1,964	2,224	2,414
<b>7725-SP</b> 	<b>Semi-Private Lounge, Swivel Base</b> 29.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 99 lbs.	2,186	2,366	2,492	2,564	2,690	2,821	2,942	3,068	3,185	3,316	3,901	4,328
<b>7725-PR</b> 	<b>Private Lounge, Swivel Base</b> 31.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6 yds. COL: 120 sq. ft. 103 lbs.	2,238	2,478	2,646	2,742	2,910	3,084	3,246	3,414	3,570	3,744	4,524	5,094
<b>XXXX-XX-CW</b>	<b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	155	195	223	239	267	296	323	351	377	406	n/a	n/a

#### OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$522
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$522
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$575
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$575
-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$719
-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$719
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52




#### OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-CHR01	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$195
-CHL01	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$195
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52

## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7701</b> 	<b>Public Lounge, Sled Base</b> 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,194	1,274	1,330	1,362	1,418	1,476	1,530	1,586	1,638	1,696	1,956	2,146
<b>7701-SP</b> 	<b>Semi-Private Lounge, Sled Base</b> 29.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 53 lbs.	1,916	2,096	2,222	2,294	2,420	2,551	2,672	2,798	2,915	3,046	3,631	4,058
<b>7701-PR</b> 	<b>Private Lounge, Sled Base</b> 31.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6 yds. COL: 120 sq. ft. 58 lbs.	1,969	2,209	2,377	2,473	2,641	2,815	2,977	3,145	3,301	3,475	4,255	4,825
<b>XXXX-XX-CW</b>	<b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	155	195	223	239	267	296	323	351	377	406	n/a	n/a

### OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$522
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$522
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$575
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$575
-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$719
-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$719

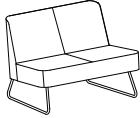


### OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-CHR01	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$195
-CHL01	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$195
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52

## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7702</b> 	<b>Public Love Seat</b> 45" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	1,720	1,830	1,907	1,951	2,028	2,108	2,182	2,259	2,331	2,411	2,768	3,029
<b>7702-SP</b> 	<b>Semi-Private Love Seat</b> 47" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.75 yds. COL: 115 sq. ft. 68 lbs.	2,579	2,809	2,970	3,062	3,223	3,390	3,545	3,706	3,856	4,023	4,770	5,316
<b>7702-PR</b> 	<b>Private Love Seat</b> 49" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6.5 yds. COL: 130 sq. ft. 80 lbs.	2,631	2,891	3,073	3,177	3,359	3,548	3,723	3,905	4,074	4,263	5,108	5,725
<b>XXXX-XX-CW</b>	<b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	212	252	280	296	324	353	380	408	434	463	n/a	n/a

### OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$70
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$522
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$522
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$575
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$575
-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$719
-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$719

### OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-CHR01	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$195
-CHL01	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$195
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$73

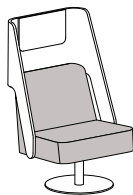
## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



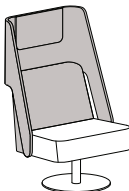
**Code** VS1  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7725 Back = 1.5 yds.  
Seat = 1 yd.



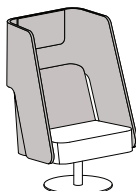
**Code** VS2  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7725-SP Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.  
Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



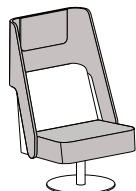
**Code** VS3  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7725-PR Privacy Panel = 4 yds.  
Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



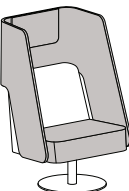
**Code** VS4  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7725-SP Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.  
Seat = 1 yd.



**Code** VS5  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7725-PR Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.  
Seat = 1 yd.



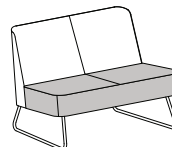
**Code** VS6  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7725-SP Privacy Panel & Seat = 3.5 yds.  
Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code** VS7  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7725-PR Privacy Panel & Seat = 5 yds.  
Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code** VS8  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7701 Back = 1.5 yds.  
7701-M Seat = 1 yd.

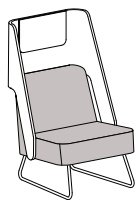


**Code** VS9  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7702 Back = 1.5 yds.  
7702-M Seat = 1.5 yds.

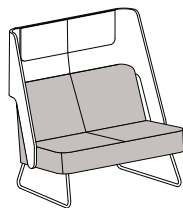
## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

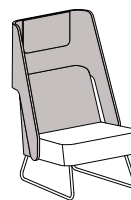
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



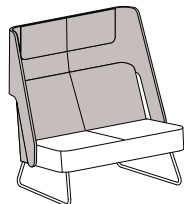
**Code** VS10  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701-SP Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.  
 Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



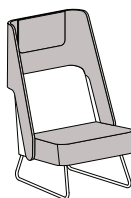
**Code** VS11  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7702-SP Privacy Panel = 3 yds.  
 Back & Seat = 3 yds.



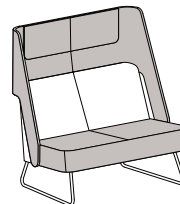
**Code** VS12  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701-SP Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.  
 Seat = 1 yd.



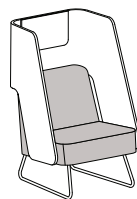
**Code** VS13  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7702-SP Privacy Panel & Back = 5 yds.  
 Seat = 1.5 yds.



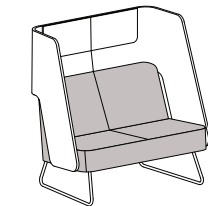
**Code** VS14  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701-SP Privacy Panel & Seat = 3.5 yds.  
 Back = 1.5 yds.



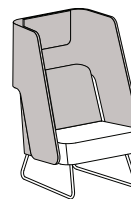
**Code** VS15  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7702-SP Privacy Panel & Seat = 4.5 yds.  
 Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code** VS16  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701-PR Privacy Panel = 4 yds.  
 Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



**Code** VS17  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7702-PR Privacy Panel = 4 yds.  
 Back & Seat = 3 yds.

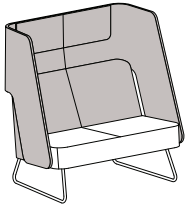


**Code** VS18  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701-PR Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.  
 Seat = 1 yd.

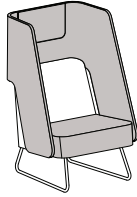
## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

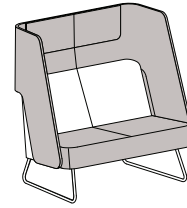
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code**      **VS19**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 7702-PR      Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.  
                     Seat = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **VS20**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 7701-PR      Privacy Panel & Seat = 5 yds.  
                     Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **VS21**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 7702-PR      Privacy Panel & Seat = 5.5 yds.  
                     Back = 1.5 yds.



## VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio



### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Sled base offered in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

### MODULAR LOUNGE SEATING:

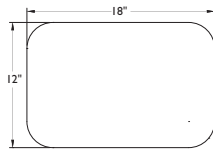
- Lounge and love seat models available in straight and wedge-shaped options.
- Offered individually or in modular combinations.
- Straight seating units available in Public and Semi-Private styles.
- Wedge-shaped seating units available in Public style only.
- For chair-to-chair connection, wedge-shaped seating units must be specified.
- Non-skid glides offered for hard surface floors.
- Optional contrasting welt offered on Semi-Private panels. An additional COM requirement also applies.
- Optional accessories sold separately.
- Lounge unit weight capacity: 350 lbs. Love seat weight capacity: 700 lbs.
- Optional ganging connector available for chair-to-chair connection. Please specify quantity and add \$50 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.

### CONNECTING TABLES:

- Connecting tables available for configuration with all modular seating units.
- Multiple sizes and shapes available. Please refer to individual pages for details.
- Table description indicates seating configuration angle.
- 2.5" table thickness.
- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surface options with laminate edge.
- For standard laminate colors, refer to standard finish card.
- For non-standard laminates, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Tables with laminate top, edge finish will match top finish as standard.
- Tables with solid surface and back-painted glass top, please specify laminate edge finish.
- For all table widths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.

## VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

### ROTATING TABLET:



- Tablet is .75" thick, features 360-degree turning radius and is available on all Public seating units.
- Three surface options: laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass.
- For standard laminate colors, refer to standard finish card.
- For non-standard laminates, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish as standard.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or solid surface with a clear-coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting bracket will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
- For 8" W tables, tablet placement will be centered.
- For 15" W tables, please specify tablet placement as left, center or right, as seated.
- For 30-degree and 45-degree tables, please specify tablet placement as left, center or right, as seated.
- For 90-degree tables, tablet placement will be centered.
- Rotating tablet post will match base finish unless specified otherwise.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

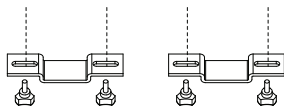
- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

### MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:



- Optional ganging connector available on wedge-shaped seating units for seat-to-seat connection. Please specify "-GC10" with quantity and add \$50 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.
- **Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with each order.**



## VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<div>7701-M</div> <div></div>	<div>Public Modular Lounge Unit</div> <div>27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H</div> <div>Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D</div> <div>Seat Ht: 17.5"</div> <div>COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft.</div> <div>30 lbs.</div>	1,194	1,274	1,330	1,362	1,418	1,476	1,530	1,586	1,638	1,696	1,956	2,146
<div>7702-M</div> <div></div>	<div>Public Modular Love Seat</div> <div>45" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H</div> <div>Seat: 45" W x 19" D</div> <div>Seat Ht: 17.5"</div> <div>COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft.</div> <div>44 lbs.</div>	1,720	1,830	1,907	1,951	2,028	2,108	2,182	2,259	2,331	2,411	2,768	3,029

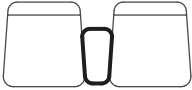

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80	-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$522
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$522
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only)	\$52	-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$575
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (love seat, seat only)	\$73	-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$575
			-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$719
			-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$719

## VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Edge finish
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
<b>7730-8-( )</b> 	<b>8" Wide Straight Table</b> 9.75" W x 18" D	585	678	689	6 lbs.
<b>7730-15-( )</b> 	<b>15" Wide Straight Table</b> 16.75" W x 18" D	630	768	761	10 lbs.

### OPTIONS

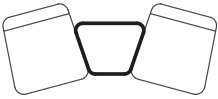
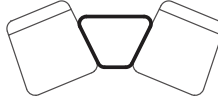
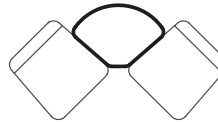
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$522	-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$719
-TAC03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$522	-TAC03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	\$719
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$522	-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$719
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$575			
-TAC03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Center	\$575			
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$575			

Please Note That Tablet Placement on 8" Wide Straight Table is Centered (Left/Right Not Available).

## VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Edge finish
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
<b>7731-30-( )</b> 	<b>30-Degree Table, Inside Wedge</b> 24.25" W x 18" D	657	886	879	12 lbs.
<b>7731-45-( )</b> 	<b>45-Degree Table, Inside Wedge</b> 25.5" W x 18" D	657	886	879	11 lbs.
<b>7731-90-( )</b> 	<b>90-Degree Table, Inside Wedge</b> 32" W x 24.5" D	743	1,124	1,111	14 lbs.

### OPTIONS




-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$522	-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$719
-TAC03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$522	-TAC03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	\$719
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$522	-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$719
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$575			
-TAC03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Center	\$575			
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$575			

Please Note That Tablet Placement on 90-Degree Inside Wedge Table is Centered (Left/Right Placement Not Available).

## VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Edge finish
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
<b>7732-45-( )</b> 	<b>45-Degree Table, Outside Wedge</b> 24.5" W x 18" D	657	886	879	12 lbs.
<b>7732-60-( )</b> 	<b>60-Degree Table, Outside Wedge</b> 25.5" W x 18" D	657	886	879	11 lbs.
<b>7732-90-( )</b> 	<b>90-Degree Table, Outside Wedge</b> 36" W x 27.25" D	767	1,148	1,136	15 lbs.



### OPTIONS

-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$522
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$522
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$575
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$575
-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$719
-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$719

## VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7711	<p><b>Public Modular Wedge Lounge Unit</b></p>  <p>31" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 31" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 34 lbs.</p>	1,237	1,327	1,390	1,426	1,489	1,555	1,615	1,678	1,737	1,802	2,095	2,308
7712	<p><b>Public Modular Wedge Love Seat</b></p>  <p>52.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 52.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 48 lbs.</p>	1,761	1,901	1,999	2,055	2,153	2,255	2,349	2,447	2,538	2,640	3,095	3,427



### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80	-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$522
-GC10	Ganging Connector	\$50	-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$522
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$575
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only)	\$52	-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$575
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (love seat, seat only)	\$73	-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$719
			-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$719

## VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7711-SP	<b>Semi-Private Modular Wedge Lounge Unit</b>   33.5" W x 30.25" D x 47.5" H Seat: 31.25" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.75 yds. COL: 95 sq. ft. 58 lbs.	1,960	2,150	2,283	2,359	2,492	2,630	2,758	2,891	3,015	3,153	3,770	4,221
XXXX-XX-CW	<b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	155	195	223	239	267	296	323	351	377	406	n/a	n/a
7712-SP	<b>Semi-Private Modular Wedge Love Seat</b>   55" W x 30.25" D x 47.5" H Seat: 52.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6.5 yds. COL: 130 sq. ft. 71 lbs.	2,618	2,878	3,060	3,164	3,346	3,535	3,710	3,892	4,061	4,250	5,095	5,712
XXXX-XX-CW	<b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	212	252	280	296	324	353	380	408	434	463	n/a	n/a

### OPTIONS



-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80	-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$522
-GC10	Ganging Connector	\$50	-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$522
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$575
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only)	\$52	-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$575
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (love seat, seat only)	\$73	-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$719
			-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$719



## VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Edge finish
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
<b>7740-15-( )</b> 	<b>15" Wide Straight Table</b> 15" W x 14" D	573	689	659	6 lbs.
<b>7740-20-( )</b> 	<b>20" Wide Straight Table</b> 20" W x 14" D	593	746	686	7 lbs.

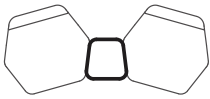
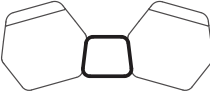
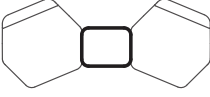
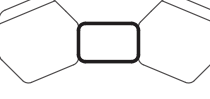
### OPTIONS

-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$522	-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$719
-TAC03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$522	-TAC03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	\$719
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$522	-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$719
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$575			
-TAC03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Center	\$575			
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$575			

## VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Edge finish
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

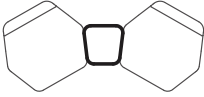
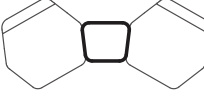


MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
<b>7741-30-( )</b> 	<b>30-Degree Narrow Table</b> 14" W x 14" D	578	674	669	6 lbs.
<b>7741-31-( )</b> 	<b>30-Degree Wide Table</b> 17.25" W x 14" D	585	701	691	8 lbs.
<b>7741-45-( )</b> 	<b>45-Degree Narrow Table</b> 18" W x 14" D	602	718	696	10 lbs.
<b>7741-46-( )</b> 	<b>45-Degree Wide Table</b> 22" W x 14" D	632	785	726	12 lbs.
OPTIONS					
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$522	-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$719
-TAC03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$522	-TAC03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	\$719
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$522	-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$719
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$575			
-TAC03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Center	\$575			
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$575			

Please Note That Tablet Placement on 45-Degree Wide Table Must be Specified as Left or Right (Center Placement Not Available).

## VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Edge finish
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

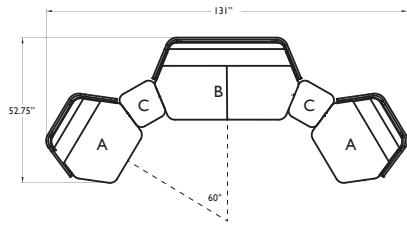
MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
<b>7741-60-( )</b> 	<b>60-Degree Narrow Table</b> 14" W x 14" D	578	674	669	6 lbs.
<b>7741-61-( )</b> 	<b>60-Degree Wide Table</b> 17.25" W x 14" D	585	701	691	8 lbs.
<b>7741-90-( )</b> 	<b>90-Degree Narrow Table</b> 15" W x 14" D	573	689	659	6 lbs.
<b>7741-91-( )</b> 	<b>90-Degree Wide Table</b> 20" W x 14" D	593	746	686	7 lbs.

### OPTIONS

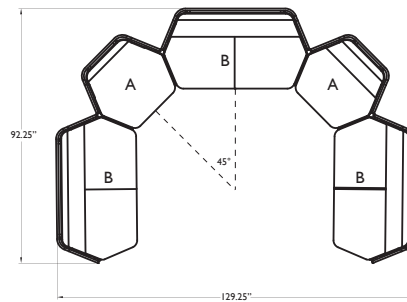
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$522	-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$719
-TAC03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$522	-TAC03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	\$719
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$522	-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$719
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$575			
-TAC03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Center	\$575			
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$575			

Please Note That Tablet Placement on 90-Degree Narrow Table is Centered (Left/Right Placement Not Available).

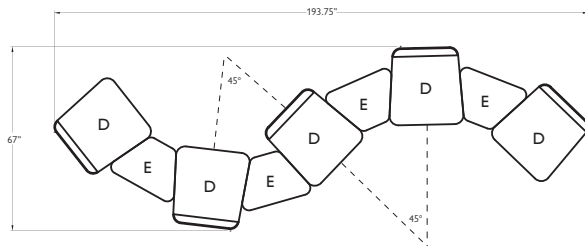
## VISOR MODULAR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



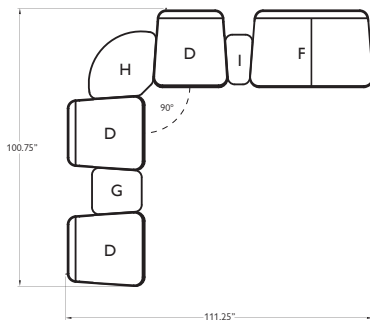
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
2	7711-SP	Semi-Private Modular Wedge Lounge Unit (\$1,960 List each)	\$3,920	A
2	7741-60-L	60-Degree Narrow Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$578 List each)	\$1,156	C
1	7712-SP	Semi-Private Modular Wedge Love Seat	\$2,618	B
			\$7,694	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
3	7712-SP	Semi-Private Modular Wedge Love Seat (\$2,618 List each)	\$7,854	B
2	7711-SP	Semi-Private Modular Wedge Lounge Unit (\$1,960 List each)	\$3,920	A
			\$11,774	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
5	7701-M	Public Modular Lounge Unit (\$1,194 List each)	\$5,970	D
4	7731-45-L	45-Degree Connecting Table, Inside Wedge, Laminate Top (\$657 List each)	\$2,628	E
			\$8,598	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
3	7701-M	Public Modular Lounge Unit (\$1,194 List each)	\$3,582	D
1	7730-15-L	15-Inch Wide Straight Connecting Table, Laminate Top	\$630	G
1	7731-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Inside Wedge, Laminate Top	\$743	H
1	7730-8-L	8-Inch Wide Straight Connecting Table, Laminate Top	\$585	I
1	7702-M	Public Modular Love Seat	\$1,720	F
			\$7,260	

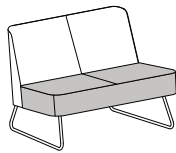
## VISOR MODULAR | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



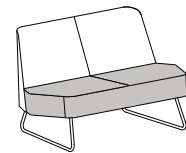
**Code** **VS8**  
Model COM Requirement  
 7701 Back = 1.5 yds.  
 7701-M Seat = 1 yd.



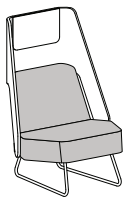
**Code** **VS9**  
Model COM Requirement  
 7702 Back = 1.5 yds.  
 7702-M Seat = 1.5 yds.



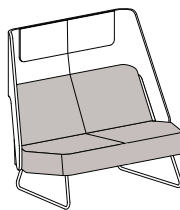
**Code** **VS22**  
Model COM Requirement  
 7711 Back = 1.5 yds.  
 Seat = 1 yd.



**Code** **VS23**  
Model COM Requirement  
 7712 Back = 1.75 yds.  
 Seat = 1.75 yds.



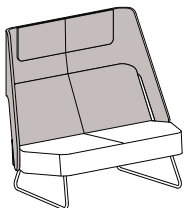
**Code** **VS24**  
Model COM Requirement  
 7711-SP Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.  
 Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



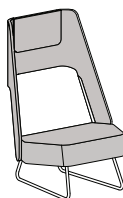
**Code** **VS25**  
Model COM Requirement  
 7712-SP Privacy Panel = 3 yds.  
 Back & Seat = 3.5 yds.



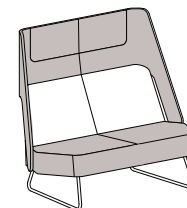
**Code** **VS26**  
Model COM Requirement  
 7711-SP Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.  
 Seat = 1 yd.



**Code** **VS27**  
Model COM Requirement  
 7712-SP Privacy Panel & Back = 4.75 yds.  
 Seat = 1.75 yds.



**Code** **VS28**  
Model COM Requirement  
 7711-SP Privacy Panel & Seat = 3.5 yds.  
 Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code** **VS29**  
Model COM Requirement  
 7712-SP Privacy Panel & Seat = 4.75 yds.  
 Back = 1.75 yds.

## WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Three seated heights: 18", 25" and 30".
- Fully upholstered and sculpted plywood seat models available.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- Available in all standard wood finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All models stack up to 5 high.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone




## WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella



(Natural Beech, Natural Walnut and Natural White Oak wood finishes with #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome frame finishes only)

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>1110-18</b> 	<b>18" Height Stool, Wood Seat</b> 21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18" 13 lbs.	583
<b>1110-25</b> 	<b>25" Height Stool, Wood Seat</b> 21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" 18 lbs.	650
<b>1110-30</b> 	<b>30" Height Stool, Wood Seat</b> 21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30" 20 lbs.	657

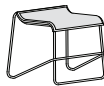


### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-CG02	Clear Glides (Set of 4)	\$10

## WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1120-18	<b>18" Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion</b>												
	21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	646	676	697	709	730	752	772	793	813	835	932	1,003
1120-25	<b>25" Counter-Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion</b>												
	21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	730	760	781	793	814	836	856	877	897	919	1,016	1,087
1120-30	<b>30" Bar-Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion</b>												
	21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	735	765	786	798	819	841	861	882	902	924	1,021	1,092

### OPTIONS




-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-CG02	Clear Glides (Set of 4)	\$10



## WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1130-18	<b>18" Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat</b>   21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	637	667	688	700	721	743	763	784	804	826	923	994
1130-25	<b>25" Counter-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat</b>   21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	702	732	753	765	786	808	828	849	869	891	988	1,059
1130-30	<b>30" Bar-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat</b>   21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	709	739	760	772	793	815	835	856	876	898	995	1,066

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-CG02	Clear Glides (Set of 4)	\$10

## WHIM BEAM



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- 2-unit, 3-unit and 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Seating models available in polypropylene and upholstered back and seat combinations.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arms offered in standard and premium finishes. Refer to options below.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and/or seat as applicable, unless specified otherwise.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Refer to options below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

## WHIM BEAM - 2 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK & SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell and seat color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
43126-CC-BP-SP	Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair Weight: 50 lbs.	1,210
43126-TC-BP-SP	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair Weight: 50 lbs.	1,314
43126-CT-BP-SP	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table Weight: 50 lbs.	1,314
43116-CC-BP-SP	Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair Weight: 46 lbs.	1,117
43116-TC-BP-SP	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair Weight: 46 lbs.	1,221
43116-CT-BP-SP	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table Weight: 46 lbs.	1,221

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

## WHIM BEAM - 2 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43126-CC-BP-SU	Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,340	1,370	1,391	1,403	1,424	1,446	1,466	1,487	1,507	1,529	1,626	1,697
43126-TC-BP-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,379	1,409	1,430	1,442	1,463	1,485	1,505	1,526	1,546	1,568	1,665	1,736
43126-CT-BP-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,379	1,409	1,430	1,442	1,463	1,485	1,505	1,526	1,546	1,568	1,665	1,736
43116-CC-BP-SU	Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,247	1,277	1,298	1,310	1,331	1,353	1,373	1,394	1,414	1,436	1,533	1,604
43116-TC-BP-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,286	1,316	1,337	1,349	1,370	1,392	1,412	1,433	1,453	1,475	1,572	1,643
43116-CT-BP-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,286	1,316	1,337	1,349	1,370	1,392	1,412	1,433	1,453	1,475	1,572	1,643

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

## WHIM BEAM - 2 UNIT COMBINATIONS, UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43126-CC-BU-SU	Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,442	1,522	1,578	1,610	1,666	1,724	1,778	1,834	1,886	1,944	2,204	2,394
43126-TC-BU-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,430	1,480	1,515	1,535	1,570	1,607	1,640	1,675	1,708	1,744	1,907	2,025
43126-CT-BU-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,430	1,480	1,515	1,535	1,570	1,607	1,640	1,675	1,708	1,744	1,907	2,025
43116-CC-BU-SU	Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,349	1,429	1,485	1,517	1,573	1,631	1,685	1,741	1,793	1,851	2,111	2,301
43116-TC-BU-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,337	1,387	1,422	1,442	1,477	1,514	1,547	1,582	1,615	1,651	1,814	1,932
43116-CT-BU-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,337	1,387	1,422	1,442	1,477	1,514	1,547	1,582	1,615	1,651	1,814	1,932

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

## WHIM BEAM - 3 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK & SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell and seat color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
43126-CCC-BP-SP	Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 65 lbs.	1,753
43126-TCC-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 65 lbs.	1,857
43126-CTC-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 65 lbs.	1,857
43126-CCT-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 65 lbs.	1,857
43116-CCC-BP-SP	Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 61 lbs.	1,598
43116-TCC-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 61 lbs.	1,702
43116-CTC-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 61 lbs.	1,702
43116-CCT-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 61 lbs.	1,702

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

## WHIM BEAM - 3 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43126-CCC-BP-SU	Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,948	2,008	2,050	2,074	2,116	2,160	2,200	2,242	2,281	2,325	2,520	2,662
43126-TCC-BP-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,987	2,017	2,038	2,050	2,071	2,093	2,113	2,134	2,154	2,176	2,273	2,344
43126-CTC-BP-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,987	2,017	2,038	2,050	2,071	2,093	2,113	2,134	2,154	2,176	2,273	2,344
43126-CCT-BP-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,987	2,017	2,038	2,050	2,071	2,093	2,113	2,134	2,154	2,176	2,273	2,344
43116-CCC-BP-SU	Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,793	1,853	1,895	1,919	1,961	2,005	2,045	2,087	2,126	2,170	2,365	2,507
43116-TCC-BP-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,832	1,862	1,883	1,895	1,916	1,938	1,958	1,979	1,999	2,021	2,118	2,189
43116-CTC-BP-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,832	1,862	1,883	1,895	1,916	1,938	1,958	1,979	1,999	2,021	2,118	2,189
43116-CCT-BP-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,832	1,862	1,883	1,895	1,916	1,938	1,958	1,979	1,999	2,021	2,118	2,189

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

## WHIM BEAM - 3 UNIT COMBINATIONS, UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43126-CCC-BU-SU	Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 65 lbs.	2,101	2,231	2,322	2,374	2,465	2,560	2,647	2,738	2,823	2,917	3,340	3,648
43126-TCC-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 65 lbs.	2,089	2,169	2,225	2,257	2,313	2,371	2,425	2,481	2,533	2,591	2,851	3,041
43126-CTC-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 65 lbs.	2,089	2,169	2,225	2,257	2,313	2,371	2,425	2,481	2,533	2,591	2,851	3,041
43126-CCT-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 65 lbs.	2,089	2,169	2,225	2,257	2,313	2,371	2,425	2,481	2,533	2,591	2,851	3,041
43116-CCC-BU-SU	Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 61 lbs.	1,946	2,076	2,167	2,219	2,310	2,405	2,492	2,583	2,668	2,762	3,185	3,493
43116-TCC-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 61 lbs.	1,934	2,014	2,070	2,102	2,158	2,216	2,270	2,326	2,378	2,436	2,696	2,886
43116-CTC-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 61 lbs.	1,934	2,014	2,070	2,102	2,158	2,216	2,270	2,326	2,378	2,436	2,696	2,886
43116-CCT-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 61 lbs.	1,934	2,014	2,070	2,102	2,158	2,216	2,270	2,326	2,378	2,436	2,696	2,886

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80



## WHIM BEAM - 4 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK & SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell and seat color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
43126-CCCC-BP-SP	Four Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,295
43126-TCCC-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,399
43126-CCCT-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 80 lbs.	2,399
43126-CTCC-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,399
43126-CCTC-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,399
43126-TCTC-BP-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,503
43126-CTCT-BP-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table Weight: 80 lbs.	2,503
43126-TCCT-BP-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 80 lbs.	2,503

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

## WHIM BEAM - 4 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK & SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell and seat color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
43116-CCCC-BP-SP	Four Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	2,089
43116-TCCC-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	2,193
43116-CCCT-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 76 lbs.	2,193
43116-CTCC-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	2,193
43116-CCTC-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	2,193
43116-TCTC-BP-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Table Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	2,297
43116-CTCT-BP-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table Weight: 76 lbs.	2,297
43116-TCCT-BP-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 76 lbs.	2,297

## WHIM BEAM - 4 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43126-CCCC-BP-SU	Four Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,555	2,615	2,657	2,681	2,723	2,767	2,807	2,849	2,888	2,932	3,127	3,269
43126-TCCC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,594	2,654	2,696	2,720	2,762	2,806	2,846	2,888	2,927	2,971	3,166	3,308
43126-CCCT-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs..	2,594	2,654	2,696	2,720	2,762	2,806	2,846	2,888	2,927	2,971	3,166	3,308
43126-CTCC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,594	2,654	2,696	2,720	2,762	2,806	2,846	2,888	2,927	2,971	3,166	3,308
43126-CCTC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,594	2,654	2,696	2,720	2,762	2,806	2,846	2,888	2,927	2,971	3,166	3,308
43126-TCTC-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,633	2,663	2,684	2,696	2,717	2,739	2,759	2,780	2,800	2,822	2,919	2,990
43126-CTCT-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,633	2,663	2,684	2,696	2,717	2,739	2,759	2,780	2,800	2,822	2,919	2,990
43126-TCCT-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,633	2,663	2,684	2,696	2,717	2,739	2,759	2,780	2,800	2,822	2,919	2,990

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

## WHIM BEAM - 4 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43116-CCCC-BP-SU	Four Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,349	2,409	2,451	2,475	2,517	2,561	2,601	2,643	2,682	2,726	2,921	3,063
43116-TCCC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,388	2,448	2,490	2,514	2,556	2,600	2,640	2,682	2,721	2,765	2,960	3,102
43116-CCCT-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,388	2,448	2,490	2,514	2,556	2,600	2,640	2,682	2,721	2,765	2,960	3,102
43116-CTCC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,388	2,448	2,490	2,514	2,556	2,600	2,640	2,682	2,721	2,765	2,960	3,102
43116-CCTC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,388	2,448	2,490	2,514	2,556	2,600	2,640	2,682	2,721	2,765	2,960	3,102
43116-TCTC-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Table Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,427	2,457	2,478	2,490	2,511	2,533	2,553	2,574	2,594	2,616	2,713	2,784
43116-CTCT-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,427	2,457	2,478	2,490	2,511	2,533	2,553	2,574	2,594	2,616	2,713	2,784
43116-TCCT-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,427	2,457	2,478	2,490	2,511	2,533	2,553	2,574	2,594	2,616	2,713	2,784

## WHIM BEAM - 4 UNIT COMBINATIONS, UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43126-CCCC-BU-SU	Four Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,759	2,919	3,031	3,095	3,207	3,323	3,431	3,543	3,647	3,763	4,283	4,663
43126-TCCC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,747	2,877	2,968	3,020	3,111	3,206	3,293	3,384	3,469	3,563	3,986	4,294
43126-CCCT-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,747	2,877	2,968	3,020	3,111	3,206	3,293	3,384	3,469	3,563	3,986	4,294
43126-CTCC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,747	2,877	2,968	3,020	3,111	3,206	3,293	3,384	3,469	3,563	3,986	4,294
43126-CCTC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,747	2,877	2,968	3,020	3,111	3,206	3,293	3,384	3,469	3,563	3,986	4,294
43126-TCTC-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,735	2,815	2,871	2,903	2,959	3,017	3,071	3,127	3,179	3,237	3,497	3,687
43126-CTCT-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,735	2,815	2,871	2,903	2,959	3,017	3,071	3,127	3,179	3,237	3,497	3,687
43126-TCCT-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,735	2,815	2,871	2,903	2,959	3,017	3,071	3,127	3,179	3,237	3,497	3,687

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

## WHIM BEAM - 4 UNIT COMBINATIONS, UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43116-CCCC-BU-SU	Four Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,553	2,713	2,825	2,889	3,001	3,117	3,225	3,337	3,441	3,557	4,077	4,457
43116-TCCC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,541	2,671	2,762	2,814	2,905	3,000	3,087	3,178	3,263	3,357	3,780	4,088
43116-CCCT-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,541	2,671	2,762	2,814	2,905	3,000	3,087	3,178	3,263	3,357	3,780	4,088
43116-CTCC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,541	2,671	2,762	2,814	2,905	3,000	3,087	3,178	3,263	3,357	3,780	4,088
43116-CCTC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,541	2,671	2,762	2,814	2,905	3,000	3,087	3,178	3,263	3,357	3,780	4,088
43116-TCTC-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Table Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,529	2,609	2,665	2,697	2,753	2,811	2,865	2,921	2,973	3,031	3,291	3,481
43116-CTCT-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,529	2,609	2,665	2,697	2,753	2,811	2,865	2,921	2,973	3,031	3,291	3,481
43116-TCCT-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,529	2,609	2,665	2,697	2,753	2,811	2,865	2,921	2,973	3,031	3,291	3,481

## WHIM GUEST



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Upholstered, polypropylene and mesh suspension back models available.
- Please refer to listing below for polypropylene and mesh suspension colors.
- Arm and armless models available with glides or casters.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm models stack up to 8-high.
- Armless models stack up to 8-high standing or 14-high on dolly.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

### MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock





## WHIM GUEST - POLY BACK & SEAT



#90 Metallic Silver and #91  
Chrome finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell and seat color
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>43121-BP-SP</b> 	<b>Poly Back and Seat, Arms, Glides</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 17 lbs.	404
<b>43125-BP-SP</b> 	<b>Poly Back and Seat, Arms, Casters</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 18 lbs.	412
<b>43111-BP-SP</b> 	<b>Poly Back and Seat, Armless, Glides</b> 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 13 lbs.	373
<b>43115-BP-SP</b> 	<b>Poly Back and Seat, Armless, Casters</b> 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 14 lbs.	381

### OPTIONS





- |        |                            |      |
|--------|----------------------------|------|
| -PF02  | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$80 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters         | \$26 |



## WHIM GUEST - POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43121-BP-SU	<b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Glides</b>  23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	477	507	528	540	561	583	603	624	644	666	763	834
43125-BP-SU	<b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters</b>  23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	488	518	539	551	572	594	614	635	655	677	774	845
43111-BP-SU	<b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Glides</b>  18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 13 lbs.	449	479	500	512	533	555	575	596	616	638	735	806
43115-BP-SU	<b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters</b>  18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	456	486	507	519	540	562	582	603	623	645	742	813

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26





## WHIM GUEST - UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT



#90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43121-BU-SU	<b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms, Glides</b>  23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 18 lbs.	535	585	620	640	675	712	745	780	813	849	1,012	1,130
43125-BU-SU	<b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms, Casters</b>  23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 19 lbs.	542	592	627	647	682	719	752	787	820	856	1,019	1,137
43111-BU-SU	<b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless, Glides</b>  18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 14 lbs.	500	550	585	605	640	677	710	745	778	814	977	1,095
43115-BU-SU	<b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless, Casters</b>  18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 15 lbs.	511	561	596	616	651	688	721	756	789	825	988	1,106





### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26

## WHIM GUEST - MESH BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Poly back color
- Poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43121-BK-SU	<b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Glides</b>  23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	521	551	572	584	605	627	647	668	688	710	807	878
43125-BK-SU	<b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters</b>  23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	529	559	580	592	613	635	655	676	696	718	815	886
43111-BK-SU	<b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Glides</b>  18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 13 lbs.	491	521	542	554	575	597	617	638	658	680	777	848
43115-BK-SU	<b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters</b>  18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	498	528	549	561	582	604	624	645	665	687	784	855





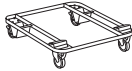
### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26

## WHIM GUEST - MESH BACK, POLY SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Poly back color
- Poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>43121-BK-SP</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Arms, Glides</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 17 lbs.	448
<b>43125-BK-SP</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Arms, Casters</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 18 lbs.	455
<b>43111-BK-SP</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Armless, Glides</b> 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 13 lbs.	418
<b>43115-BK-SP</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Armless, Casters</b> 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Weight: 14 lbs.	424
<b>4300</b> 	<b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	472

### OPTIONS

- |        |                            |      |
|--------|----------------------------|------|
| -PF02  | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$80 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters         | \$26 |

## WHIM TASK



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Upholstered, polypropylene and mesh suspension back models with upholstered seat.
- Please refer to listing below for polypropylene and mesh suspension colors.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arms available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back unless specified otherwise.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

### MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock



All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## WHIM TASK - POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

### Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>43123-BP-SU</b> 	<b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	732	762	783	795	816	838	858	879	899	921	1,018	1,089
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	819	849	870	882	903	925	945	966	986	1,008	1,105	1,176
<b>43113-BP-SU</b> 	<b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	681	711	732	744	765	787	807	828	848	870	967	1,038
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	768	798	819	831	852	874	894	915	935	957	1,054	1,125

#### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	\$80
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## WHIM TASK - UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT





### Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

#90 Metallic Silver and  
#91 Chrome arm finishes only

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>43123-BU-SU</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	791	841	876	896	931	968	1,001	1,036	1,069	1,105	1,268	1,386
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	878	928	963	983	1,018	1,055	1,088	1,123	1,156	1,192	1,355	1,473
<b>43113-BU-SU</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	740	790	825	845	880	917	950	985	1,018	1,054	1,217	1,335
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	827	877	912	932	967	1,004	1,037	1,072	1,105	1,141	1,304	1,422

#### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	\$80
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150



All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## WHIM TASK - MESH BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

### Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Poly back shell color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>43123-BK-SU</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	774	804	825	837	858	880	900	921	941	963	1,060	1,131
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	861	891	912	924	945	967	987	1,008	1,028	1,050	1,147	1,218
<b>43113-BK-SU</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	724	754	775	787	808	830	850	871	891	913	1,010	1,081
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	811	841	862	874	895	917	937	958	978	1,000	1,097	1,168

#### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	\$80
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150